JR17002 CRUISE REPORT

WESTERN CORE BOX

22 DEC-22 JAN 2017/18



Contents

1 INTRODUCTION	3
1.1 Rationale	3
1.2 Western Core Box Summary	3
1.3 Cruise track	4
1.4 Personnel	5
1.5 Acknowledgment	6
1.6 Station Summary	
2 CTD and XBT	
2.1 CTD deployment	
2.2 Data acquisition and preliminary processing	
2.3 CTD cast	
2.4 XBT deployment	
3 CTD sampling from NISKIN bottles	
3.1 DIC samples	
3.2 Nutrient sampling for future scoping grant	
4 ACUSTICS EK60/EK80	
4.1 Acoustic instrumentation	
4.2 Calibration	
4.3 Data coverage	
4.4 Problem encountered	
4.4 Problem encountered	
5 GLIDER DEPLOYMENT	
5.1 Objectives	
5.2 Deployment operations	
5.3 Iridium communications	
5.4 Dive Decisions	
6 MOCNESS NET CATCH AND RESPIRATION EXPERIMENT	
6.1 Sample processing	
6.2 Respiration Experiment	
7 MOTION COMPENSATED UPWARD DOWN LOOKING (MUDL) net	
8 RMT NET and MACROZOOPLANKTON	
9 THE IMPCAT OF MICROPLASTIC AND NANOPLASTIC ON ANTARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON	
9.1 Short term Antarctic Krill experiment	
9.2 Long term Antarctic Krill Experiment	
9.3 Antarctic Amphipod incubation	
9.4 Synergistic effects of Microplastic and Ocean Acidification on Pteropods	
9.5 Microplastic Surface sampling with NEMO net	
9.6 Microplastic sub-surface underwater sampling with the underway pump	
10 KRILL EGG PRODUCTION EXPERIMENT	
10.1 Materials and methods	
10.2 Improvement	
11 eDNA SAMPLING	
12 WHERE ARE THEY NOW? RIGHT WHALES IN THE SOUTH GEORGIA MARINE ECOSYSTEM	
13 GEAR AND MOORINGS	
13.1 Mooring at P3	72
13.2 WCB Mooring	
13.3 Mooring at P2	
13.4 Sono.Vault update and deployment	
14 DATA MANAGEMENT	86
ANNEX A: ICT ENGINEER	
ANNEX B: SCIENTIFIC GEAR REPORT	
ANNEX C: ANTARCTIC MARINE ENGINEER REPORT	99
ANNEX D: EVENT LOG	106

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Rationale

The archipelago of South Georgia is a large, isolated land and continental shelf area in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. South Georgia has been identified as a key source of regional biodiversity, potentially supporting anomalously high levels of endemic and rangeedge species and intense phytoplankton blooms supporting a rich food web that includes zooplankton, in particular large densities of Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*), and vertebrate predators (penguins, seals and whales). Yet the near surface waters of South Georgia are some of the fastest warming on the planet.

JR17002 is a combined science and logistics leg of the 2017-18 voyage of the RRS James Clark Ross to the Antarctic in the region of South Georgia. As part of the logistics element, the ship undertook visits of the Mare Harbour, Falkland Islands, at the beginning of the survey and the Rothera UK Antarctic Research Station at the end of the leg (base reliefs). During the science part of the cruise we undertook the Western Core Box survey to determine the distribution and biomass of krill and other plankton to the northwest of South Georgia, refurbished 2 biological moorings in the South Georgia region (WCB and P3 mooring) and recovering the mooring at P2 sites. Few days were dedicated to testing the BAS ecosystems glider to collect information on the distribution and abundance of krill. Further living zooplankton (Krill, pteropods and amphipods) were collected to undertake incubation experiment to investigate the impact of plastic debris on the polar marine ecosystem within a collaboration with Siena University, Italy (in the frame of NanoPanta NERC Project) and with Exeter University (in the frame of DTP, GW4plus). Copepod incubation were performed in the frame of a DTP PhD project in collaboration with UEA. Finally Krill egg production experiment have been undertook within a PML collaboration.

1.2 Western Core Box Summary

Since 1981 BAS have undertaken cruises to determine krill biomass as part of the ongoing assessment of the status of the marine ecosystem in the region of South Georgia. This unique time series, known as the Western Core Box, is part of the Ecosystems Programme contribution to BAS national capability. It comprises an acoustic grid survey of 8 transects each of 80 km in length, together with associated net and oceanographic sampling and the calibration of acoustic instrumentation.

In addition to the acoustic survey, which covers a wide area but has limited temporal coverage, there are three moorings (one on the shelf in the Western Core Box, and two in deep water to the southwest and northwest of South Georgia) to provide a temporal, year-round set of observations. These moorings are recovered during the cruise, refurbished and data downloaded, and then redeployed later in the cruise. The shallow WCB mooring has been in position more or less continuously since 2003 while P3 and P2 since 2007

1.3 Cruise Track

Figure 1: Cruise track including the science event log stations (black dots)



1.4 Personnel

Name	Organisat	Email Address	Scientific Interest	Equipment		
	ion			operated or		
	(Funding			used		
	Body)					
	BAS		Principle Scientific	Mooring sensors,		
Manno, Clara	(NERC)	clanno@bas.ac.uk	Officer	collectors		
Fielding, Sophie	BAS	sof@bas.ac.uk	Krill	Acoustics, Glider		
	(NERC)					
	BAS		copepod vertical			
Fowler, Vicky	(NERC)	vicwle19@bas.ac.uk	migration	MUDL		
	University					
Bergami, Elisa	of Siena	Elisa.bergami@unisi.it	nanoplastic	Cooling system		
Enderlein,	BAS					
Peter	(NERC)	pend@bas.ac.uk	Gear	Moorings		
Jones-Williams,	BAS			NEMO neuston		
Kirstie	(NERC)	kirnes79@bas.ac.uk	microplastic	net		
Perry, Frances	PML	frpe@pml.ac.uk	Krill egg	Krill Hotel		
	BAS					
Robst, Jeremy	(NERC)	jpro@bas.ac.uk	ICT	XBTs		
Stowasser,	BAS					
Gabriele	(NERC)	gsto@bas.ac.uk	Food web	Nets		
Ten Hoopen,	BAS					
Petra	(NERC)	peopen@bas.ac.uk	Data manager	Data log system		
	BAS					
Ariza, Alejandro	(NERC)	aletea@bas.ac.uk	Krill	Acoustics		
	BAS					
Davies, Carwyn	(NERC)	carvie@bas.ac.uk	Gear	Mocness		
	BAS					
Apeland, Bjorg	(NERC)	bjolan@bas.ac.uk	Gear	Mocness		
	BAS					
Goodger, David	(NERC)	davodg@bas.ac.uk	Electronic Engineer	CTD		
	BAS	carmca@bas.ac.uk				
McAfee, Carson	(NERC)		Electronic Engineer	CTD		

Table 2: JCR Officers and Crew

1	CHAPMAN Graham P	Master
2	WALLACE Simon J	Chief Officer
3	DELPH Georgina M	2nd Officer
4	MULLER-TOLK Dominik S	2nd Officer
5	HALE George J	3rd Officer
6	WADDICOR Charlie A	ETO (Coms)
7	KUBULINS Andris	Chief Engineer
8	DONALDSON Christopher	2nd Engineer
9	HARDY Aleksandr J W	3rd Engineer
10	EADIE Steven J M	4th Engineer

11	KLEPACKI Julian Z	ETO (Eng)
12	BIGGS Thomas E	Deck Engineer
13	JACKMAN Jonathan L	Deck Engineer
14	SUTTON Lloyd S	Purser
15	MULLANEY Clifford	Bosun Science
16	FRASER Grant F	Bosun Science
17	LITTLEHALES Noel C	Bosun
18	O'DUFFY John	Bosun's mate
19	LENNON Craig T	Launchman
20	DEVITT Christopher G	SG1A
21	MUNOZ GARCIA Paula C	SG1B
22	NEILANDS Martins	SG1A
23	LEECH Robert R	SG1A
24	VARGAS LEON Carlos E	MG1
25	PICTOR Stephen J S	MG1
26	MOLLOY Padriag G	Chief Cook
27	ROBERTSON Brian	Cook
28	LEE Derek W	Senior Stwd
29	NEWALL James	Stwd
30	WINTON Brian G J	Stwd
31	PATTERSON Thomas R	Stwd
32	THOMKINSON Alicia	Doctor

1.5 Acknowledgements

This cruise is part of a long term commitment by the BAS Ecosystems programme to investigate the ecology of the Scotia Sea ecosystem and understand the variability and change occurring in the region. The cruise was undertaken by a small team of scientists and support staff who carried out both their own work and all the general cruise tasks. Their enthusiasm and teamwork enabled the objectives to be completed successfully.

The cruise also had a significant logistic element to it and the entire science team (and ship) worked tirelessly to complete the base reliefs, moving cargo and helping in a variety of tasks.

We thank the ship's officers and crew for their continued enthusiastic and expert support. We are grateful for their professionalism and helpful attitude that enables work to be completed successfully.

1.6 Station summary

Date	Event	Station	Equipment
31 Dec-01 Jan	1 to 3	Microplastic	NEMO net
01-Jan	4 to 8	Test	CTD, MUDL, MOCNESS, RMT8
01-Jan	9 to10	Microplastic	NEMO net
			NEMO, CTD, MUDL, MOCNESS, BONGO, GLIDER,
2Jan-5Jan	11 to 32	P3	Mooring
	22 to		CTD, BONGO, MUDL, RMT, MOORING, MOCNESS,
5Jan-13Jan	101	WCB	XBT
	102 to		
13Jan-14Jan	106	P3	Glider, Mooring, CTD, MUDL, BONGO
	107 to		
16Jan-17 Jan	119	P2	Mooring, CTD, NEMO, MUDL, BONGO
	120 to		
18Jan-22 Jan	128	Microplastic	NEMO

Table 3: Station Visits (in chronological and event number order)

2 CTD and XBT

2. 1 CTD deployment

Goodger David, McAfee Carson, Jeremy Robst

CTD instrumentation and deployment A Conductivity-Temperature-Depth (CTD) unit was used to vertically profile the water column. 19 casts were carried out in total, as part of the Western Core Box, at mooring locations, at target fishing locations and other survey stations. The CTD was operated by Carson McAfee and David Goodger, assisted by Petra ten Hoopen who also maintained the CTD event logs.

An SBE32 carousel water sampler, holding 24 12-litre niskin bottles, an SBE9Plus CTD and an SBE11Plus deck unit were used. The SBE9Plus unit held dual SBE3Plus temperature and SBE4 conductivity sensors and a *Paroscientific* pressure sensor. An SBE35 Deep Ocean Standards Thermometer makes temperature measurements each time a bottle is fired, and time, bottle position and temperature are stored, allowing comparison of the SBE35 readings with the CTD and bottle data. Additional sensors included an altimeter, a fluorometer, two oxygen sensors, a photosynthetically active radiation (PAR) sensor and a transmissometer. The altimeter returns real time accurate measurements of height off the seabed within approximately 100m of the bottom.

This allows more accurate determination of the position of the CTD with respect to the seabed than is possible with the Simrad EA600 system, which sometimes loses the bottom and, in deep water, often returns depths that are several tens of metres deeper than the true bottom location. A fin attached to the CTD frame reduced rotation of the package underwater. The CTD package was deployed from the mid-ships gantry on a cable connected to the CTD through a conducting swivel.

CTD data were collected at 24Hz and logged via the deck unit to a PC running Seasave, version 7.21d (Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.), which allows real-time viewing of the data. The procedure was to start data logging, deploy the CTD, then stop the instrument at 10m wireout, where the CTD package was left for at least two minutes to allow the seawater-activated pumps to switch on and the sensors to equilibrate with ambient conditions. The pumps are typically expected to switch on 60 seconds after the instrument is deployed.

After the 10m soak, the CTD was raised to as close to the surface as wave and swell condition allowed and then lowered to within 10m of the seabed. Bottles were fired on the upcast, where the procedure was to stop the CTD winch, hold the package *in situ* for a few seconds to allow sensors to equilibrate, and then fire a bottle. The sensor averages these readings to produce one value for each bottle fire. Short times between firing pairs of bottles sometimes led to no SBE35 readings for the second bottle of the pair.

Bottle firing depths were determined by sampling requirements. Basic CTD processing was undertaken using the SBE software.

2.2 Data acquisition and preliminary processing

The CTD data were recorded using Seasave, version 7.21d, which created four files: *JR17002_[NNN].hex* binary data file

JR17002_[NNN].XMLCON ascii configuration file with calibration information

JR17002_[NNN].hdr ascii header file containing sensor information

JR17002_[NNN].bl ascii file containing bottle fire information

where NNN is the CTD number (column 1 in Table 3). The *.hex* file was then converted from binary to ascii using the SBE Data Processing software *Data Conversion* module. The output was a file named *JR17002_[NNN].cnv*. The *Data Conversion* module calculates parameters using the coefficients detailed in Appendix H as follows:

Pressure:
$$\boldsymbol{P} = \boldsymbol{C} \left(\boldsymbol{1} - \frac{T_0^2}{T^2} \right) \left(\boldsymbol{1} - \boldsymbol{D} \left(\boldsymbol{1} - \frac{T_0^2}{T^2} \right) \right)$$

where P is the pressure (dbar), T is the pressure period in μ sec, $D = D_1 + D_2 U$,

 $C = C_1 + C_2 U + C_3 U$ and $T_0 = T_1 + T_2 U + T_3 U_2 + T_4 U_3 + T_5 U_4$ are calculated from the coefficients detailed in Appendix H, where U is the temperature in °C.

Conductivity:
$$cond = \frac{(g+hf^2+if^3+jf^3)}{10(1+\delta t+\epsilon \rho)}$$

where *cond* is the conductivity in Sm-1, *p* is pressure, *t* is temperature, δ = CTcor and ε = CPcor. All coefficients are included in Appendix H.

Temperature: temp(ITS90) =
$$\frac{1}{\left\{g + h[\ln(f_0/f] + i\left[\ln^2(\frac{f_0}{f})\right] + j\left[\ln^3(\frac{f_0}{f})\right]\right\}} - 273.15$$

where the temperature, *temp*, is measured in C, *g*, *h*, *i* and *j* are coefficients detailed in Appendix H and *f* is the frequency output by the sensor.

Oxygen: $oxy = (Soc(V + Voffset))e^{Tcor|T}Oxsat(T, S)e^{Pcor.p}$

where *oxy* is dissolved oxygen in ml/l, V is the voltage output from the SBE43 sensor, *Oxsat* is oxygen saturation (ml/l), a function of temperature, T, salinity, S, and pressure, P, and the remaining coefficients are detailed in Appendix H.

PAR:
$$PAR = \left(\frac{multiplier.10^{9}.10^{\frac{V-B}{M}}}{c}\right) + offset$$

where V, B, M, offset, multiplier and C, the calibration constant, can be found in Appendix H.

Fluorescence:
$$flsc = \frac{slope(10e^{V/slope factor)} - 10e^{VB})}{10e^{V1} - 10e^{Vacetone}} + offset$$

where *flsc* is measured in μ g/l, V is the fluorometer output voltage and the remaining coefficients can be found in Appendix H.

Transmission: Light transmission = M. output voltage + B

where light transmission is measured in % and *M* and *B* are derived from measured voltages through air and water in light and darkness, and are included in Appendix H.The SBE Data Processing *Cell thermal mass* module was then used to remove the conductivity cell thermal mass effects from the measured conductivity. This reads in the *JR17002_[NNN].cnv* file and re-derives the pressure and conductivity, taking into account the temperature of the pressure sensor and the action of pressure on the conductivity cell. The output is another ascii file, named as *JR17002_[NNN]_ctm.cnv*. The correction applied to the CTD data is detailed below:

Corrected conductivity = conductivity + ctm

where

$$ctm = -1\left(\frac{1-5\alpha}{2s\beta+4}\right)xctm_0 + \frac{2\alpha}{s\beta+2}x0.1(1+0.006[T-20])x\Delta T$$

and s is the sample interval, T is temperature, ctm0 is the uncorrected cell thermal mass,

 α = 0.03 and β = 7.0.

Basic CTD processing was undertaken using the SBE software.

2.3 CTD casts

Time	Latitude	Longitude	Ev.	Station	depth	CTD depth	Comment
16/01/2018 19:42	-55.2485	-41.2251	113	P2	3294.32		CTD on deck
16/01/2018 18:17	-55.2485	-41.2251	113	P2	3293.86	3248	CTD at depth
16/01/2018 17:14	-55.2485	-41.2251	113	P2	3294.17		CTD in water
16/01/2018 04:37	-55.2436	-41.2123	107	P2	3247.63		CTD on deck
16/01/2018 04:23	-55.2436	-41.2123	107	P2	3247.65	100	CTD at depth
16/01/2018 04:16	-55.2436	-41.2123	107	P2	3247.71		CTD in water
13/01/2018 17:39	-52.8125	-40.1644	102	P3	3783.99		CTD on deck
13/01/2018 15:45	-52.8125	-40.1643	102	P3	3793.58	3736	CTD at depth
13/01/2018 14:37	-52.8121	-40.1641	102	P3	3789.98		CTD in water
13/01/2018 03:33	-53.361	-38.0828	101	W3.2N	2659.55		CTD on deck
13/01/2018 03:13	-53.361	-38.0828	101	W3.2N	2659.85	1000	CTD at depth
13/01/2018 02:52	-53.361	-38.0828	101	W3.2N	2659.08		CTD in water

12/01/2018 19:33	-53.7983	-37.9332	96	WCB shallow mooring	290.06		CTD on deck
12/01/2018 18:55	-53.7983	-37.9332	96	WCB shallow mooring	287.62	279	CTD at depth
12/01/2018 18:43	-53.7983	-37.9332	96	WCB shallow mooring	286.82		CTD in water
11/01/2018 22:52	-53.7983	-37.9333	87	WCB shallow mooring	289.01		CTD on deck
11/01/2018 22:20	-53.7984	-37.9333	87	WCB shallow mooring	285.99	280	CTD at depth
11/01/2018 22:09	-53.7983	-37.9333	87	WCB shallow mooring	284.89		CTD in water
10/01/2018 20:50	-53.7132	-37.9658	70	W3.2S	131.32		CTD on deck
10/01/2018 20:36	-53.7132	-37.9659	70	W3.2S	131.22	118	CTD at depth
10/01/2018 20:30	-53.7132	-37.9659	70	W3.2S	131.32		CTD in water
10/01/2018 07:12	-53.7852	-38.5839	64	W2.2S	206.41		CTD on deck
10/01/2018 07:05	-53.7852	-38.5839	64	W2.2S	207.29	190	CTD at depth
10/01/2018 06:55	-53.7852	-38.5839	64	W2.2S	205.56		CTD in water
09/01/2018 21:42	-53.432	-38.693	61	W2.2N	3491.88		CTD on deck
09/01/2018 21:05	-53.4319	-38.693	61	W2.2N	3492.02	1000	CTD at depth
09/01/2018 20:43	-53.4319	-38.693	61	W2.2N	3491.79		CTD in water
07/01/2018 08:54	-54.1589	-36.6955	44	Stromness	73.26		CTD on deck
07/01/2018 08:47	-54.1589	-36.6955	44	Stromness	73.64	60	CTD at depth
07/01/2018 08:39	-54.1589	-36.6955	44	Stromness	75.18		CTD in water
06/01/2018 18:08	-53.7983	-37.9333	43	WCB shallow mooring	287.01		CTD on deck
06/01/2018 17:50	-53.7984	-37.9333	43	WCB shallow mooring	286.74	246	CTD at depth
06/01/2018 17:38	-53.7983	-37.9333	43	WCB shallow mooring	287.23		CTD in water

06/01/2018 13:44	-53.7987	-37.9448	38 WCB shallow		319.48		CTD on deck
				mooring			
06/01/2018	-53.7987	-37.9448	38	WCB	321.79	100	CTD at depth
13:24				shallow			
				mooring			
06/01/2018	-53.7987	-37.9448	38	WCB	318.71		CTD in water
13:17				shallow			
				mooring			
05/01/2018	-53.847	-39.1454	34	W1.2S	291.72		CTD on deck
20:54							
05/01/2018	-53.847	-39.1454	34	W1.2S	291.1	283	CTD at depth
20:44							•
05/01/2018	-53.847	-39.1454	34	W1.2S	291.43		CTD in water
20:34			•				
05/01/2018	-53.4955	-39.2521	33	W1.2N	3160.97		CTD on deck
17:57	55.4555	55.2521	55	VV 1.21V	5100.57		CTD OIL GCCK
05/01/2018	-53.4955	-39.2521	33	W1.2N	3161.06	1000	CTD at depth
17:35	-55.4555	-39.2321	55	VV 1.2IN	5101.00	1000	CID at depth
	E2 40EE	20 25 22	22	14/1 201	2160.14		CTD in water
05/01/2018	-53.4955	-39.2522	33	W1.2N	3160.14		CTD in water
17:12	50.0000	40.4604	25		2702.52		
04/01/2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	25	P3	3792.52		CTD on deck
18:04							
04/01/2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	25	Р3	3796.59	1000	CTD at depth
17:09							
04/01/2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	25	Р3	3796.67		CTD in water
16:42							
03/01/2018	-52.8126	-40.1643	19	P3	3794.49		CTD on deck
22:55							
03/01/2018	-52.8126	-40.1643	19	Р3	3790.83	100	CTD at depth
22:38							
03/01/2018	-52.8126	-40.1643	19	P3	3787.58		CTD in water
22:30							
03/01/2018	-52.8126	-40.1643	15	P3	3793.55		CTD on deck,
20:13							
							bottle firing
							failed
03/01/2018	-52.8126	-40.1643	15	P3	3789.88	3737	CTD at depth
18:55							•
03/01/2018	-52.8126	-40.1643	15	P3	3665.32		CTD in water
17:45	01.0110						
01/01/2018	-52.3802	-49.2581	8	1	3237.65		CTD on deck
17:50	52.5002	45.2501	0		5257.05		CTD ON ACCK
01/01/2018	-52.3802	-49.2581	8	+	3237.95	150	CTD at depth
17:42	-JZ.300Z	49.2901	0		5257.35	130	
01/01/2018	-52.3802	-49.2581	8	+	3237.95		CTD in water
	-32.3602	-45.2381	0		5257.95		
17:35	E2 2005	40.0707		ТЕСТ	2207 50		
01/01/2018	-52.3605	-49.0787	4	TEST	3207.56		CTD on deck
12:53	F2 2025	40.0707			2207.20	50	
01/01/2018	-52.3605	-49.0787	4	TEST	3207.28	50	CTD at depth
12:39							

01/01/2018	-52.3605	-49.0787	4	TEST	3206.97	CTD in water
12:29						

2.4 XBT DEPLOYMENT

Expendable bathythermographs (XBTs) were used to vertically profile the temperature through the water column on transects in the Western Core Box. There were 25 deployments. On each occasion, the probe was launched at a pre-defined location which has been done on previous surveys in the Western Core Box.

Each deployment was made using a launcher in which the expendable probe was mounted before deployment. When the probe was locked in position, an electrical connection was made between the probe and recorder. An operator then confirmed that the ship-based recording programme was ready for launch. Following the launch of the probe, copper wire de-reeled from inside the launch canister as well as inside the probe to compensate for ship movement. As the probe descended through the water column, depth and temperature data were recorded and displayed in real time (the design of the probe with precision weighting and spin-stabilisation allows a predictable rate of descent and therefore a depth accuracy of 2%). When the probe reached the sea floor (if shallower than the length of the wire), the wire was cut. In deeper water the wire de-reeled to its full length, then dropped into the water column or was cut.

Time	Latitude	Longitude	Ev	Depth	Salinity	Temp	Sound_vel	Flowr.	Wind	Comment
11/01/2018	Latitude	Longitude	LV	Deptil	Jainity	Temp	Sound_ver	FIOWI.	wind	XBT25
18:42	53.8609	-37.591	85	107.76	33.64	4.27	1468.80	0.56	8.67	(W4.2)
11/01/2018		-57.551	05	107.70	55.04	4.27	1400.00	0.50	0.07	(VV4.2) XBT24
17:35	53.6854	-37.651	84	121.23	33.72	3.92	1467.93	0.52	9.49	(W4.2)
11/01/2018		57.051	04	121.25	55.72	5.52	1407.55	0.52	5.45	XBT23
16:28	53.5097	-37.7105	83	1819.63	33.81	4.69	1470.97	0.58	12.87	(W4.2)
112018	-							0.00		XBT22
15:20	53.3329	-37.772	82	2546.05	33.82	4.50	1470.23	0.57	8.84	(W4.2)
11/01/2018	-									XBT21
14:13	53.1564	-37.8296	81	3348.69	33.81	4.58	1470.32	0.58	11.86	(W4.2)
11/01/2018	-									XBT20
13:32	53.1552	-37.9672	80	3501.34	33.82	4.76	1471.11	0.56	15.90	(W4.1)
11/01/2018	-									XBT19
12:26	53.3271	-37.9071	79	0	33.81	4.56	1470.22	0.57	9.91	(W4.1)
11/01/2018	-									XBT18
11:17	53.5086	-37.8492	78	1337.65	33.77	4.26	1469.67	0.40	3.07	(W4.1)
11/01/2018	-									XBT17
10:11	53.6821	-37.7908	77	112.43	33.73	3.64	1467.84	0.36	5.89	(W4.1)
11/01/2018	-									XBT16
09:05	53.8579	-37.7317	76	117.22	33.65	3.73	1468.26	0.37	6.03	(W4.1)
10/01/2018	-									XBT15
13:34	53.2085	-38.4528	69	3770.02	33.81	4.94	1472.15	0.56	10.96	(W3.1)
10/01/2018	50.00	20.2044	60	2065 22			4 470 64	0.56	4.20	XBT14
12:24	-53.39	-38.3944	68	2965.22	33.80	4.62	1470.64	0.56	4.28	(W3.1)
10/01/2018		20 2270	C 7	2205 70	22.02	4.65	1 4 7 0 0 4	0.57	F 01	XBT13
11:17 10/01/2018	53.5655	-38.3378	67	2205.76	33.82	4.65	1470.94	0.57	5.91	(W3.1)
10/01/2018	- 53.7394	-38.2815	66	243.29	33.80	4.00	1468.67	0.47	14.42	XBT12 (W3.1)
10/01/2018		-30.2013	00	243.29	33.80	4.00	1408.07	0.47	14.42	XBT11
09:04	53.9182	-38.2235	65	99.82	33.73	3.69	1467.47	0.47	21.73	(W3.1)
09/01/2018		50.2255	05	55.02	33.73	5.05	1407.47	0.47	21.75	XBT10
13:41	54.0012	-38.8129	60	194.29	33.78	4.21	1469.05	0.57	5.56	(W2.1)
09/01/2018	-	00.0110						0.07	0.00	XBT9
12:35	53.8277	-38.8707	59	206.94	33.81	3.73	1467.39	0.57	10.77	(W2.1)
09/01/2018	_									XBT8
11:27	53.6486	-38.9265	58	1774.11	33.84	4.52	1470.58	0.55	11.80	(W2.1)
09/01/2018	-									XBT7
10:19	53.4717	-38.9811	57	2961.94	33.83	4.55	1470.45	0.69	15.05	(W2.1)
09/01/2018	-									XBT6
09:12	53.2984	-39.033	56	3600.46	33.84	4.61	1470.64	0.68	17.57	(W2.1)
08/01/2018	-									XBT5
14:06	53.3375	-39.6051	53	4012.8	33.84	4.44	1470.31	0.49	10.46	(W1.1)
08/01/2018	-									XBT4
12:58	53.5155	-39.5527	52	3169.38	33.82	4.13	1469.09	0.48	14.56	(W1.1)
08/01/2018	-									XBT3
11:50	53.6919	-39.5002	51	2000.64	33.81	3.56	1466.96	0.48	9.80	(W1.1)

08/01/2018	-									XBT2
10:42	53.8712	-39.4467	50	300.63	33.77	3.20	1465.46	0.49	3.19	(W1.1)
08/01/2018	-									XBT1
09:37	54.0409	-39.3963	49	428.99	33.78	3.19	1465.38	0.49	10.50	(W1.1)

3 CTD sampling from Niskin Bottles

3.1 DIC samples

Gabi Stowasser

DIC samples were taken from two CTDs to support the calibration of ARGOS float sensors which were deployed during COMICS I (Nov – Dec 2018) as a contribution to the Orchestra project. Samples will be analysed by the University of Exeter as part of the SONATA project funded by ROSES.

Tabl	e 6	: DIC	datas	set
TUDI	C 0	. DIC	uutu	

Event number	date	latitude	longitude	depth	Bottle number
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	10	373
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	25	374
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	34	375
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	37	376
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	54	377
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	74	378
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	104	379
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	129	380
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	154	381
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	204	382
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	254	383
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	352	388
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	502	384
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	751	385
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	751	386
25	04.01.2018	-52.8288	-40.1634	1001	387
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	6	583
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	21	589
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	31	579
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	37	508
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	53	507
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	78	506
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	103	499
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	152	498
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	203	496
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	253	495
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	352	494
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	502	493
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	755	492
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	1005	491
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	2003	490
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	103	500

102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	103	501
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	103	502
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	103	503
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	103	504
102	13.01.2018	-52.8125	-40.1643	78	505

3.2 Nutrient sampling for future grant scoping Sophie Fielding

A request was received from the University of Lancaster (from Imke Grefe and Ben Surridge) to opportunistically collect water samples from P3, P2, the WCB mooring and Stromness. They are interested in the nutrient release from South Georgia waters and desired some test samples to set up future research.

Method: Collect seawater samples from CTD. Don't touch the spigot. Wear nitrile (supplied) or other clean gloves at all times. The sampling only takes a minute or so, unless there's a lot of dissolved matter in the water, which slows the filtration down a bit. The tip of the syringe should **not** be touched at all, same goes for the top and bottom connectors of the filter! The red filter disc housing itself is ok to touch with gloves.



Fig 2. Sampling bottle and filter

- 1. It's probably easiest to remove the plunger from the syringe and attach the filter to the tip of the syringe. Don't let the tip of the plunger touch any surface, it will be contaminated!
- 2. Fill the syringe from the spigot of the Nalgene bottle.
- 3. Insert the plunger and discard the first few millilitres from the filter.
- 4. Collect the filtered water in the plastic bottle. It should be approximately ¾ full. **Don't fill the bottle completely, the water will expand during freezing.**
- 5. Store the sample in a freezer.

If a filter clogs up, it can be replaced with one of the spares spare. Just rinse the new filter with a couple of millilitres before continuing to sample in the bottle.

Event	Location	Latitude	Longitude	Bottle No.	Depth	Comment
No.					(m)	
25	P3	-52.829	-40.163	24	9	
43	WCB	-53.798	-37.933	1	249	
	mooring					

Table 7: Nutrients data set

43	WCB mooring			5	53	
43	WCB mooring			7	8	
44	Stromness	-54.159	-36.696	1	63	Water stayed in CTD for a while
44				2	7	Water stayed in CTD for a while
70	WCB3.2S	-53.713	-37.965	1	122	
70				2	40	
70				4	9	
96	WCB mooring	-53.798	-37.933	1	279	
96				11	53	
96				20	9	
113	P2	-55.248	-41.225	24	3	

4 ACOUSTICS EK60/EK80

Sophie Fielding

4.1 Acoustic instrumentation

Introduction

The EK60 and the EK80 were run throughout JR17002 to collect information on the horizontal and vertical distribution of krill and to derive estimates of krill biomass for the Western Core Box and to contribute data from transects from the Falklands to South Georgia.

<u>Aim</u>

Collection of acoustic data to accompany all transects, acoustic surveys, and net tows during the South Georgia survey.

Backup and process the acoustic data

Methods/System specification

Acoustic data were collected using either the EK60 (38, 70, 120 and 200 kHz) or EK80 (120 kHz) echosounders. Two echosounders are mentioned here, but they both use the same set of transducers – so cannot be used at the same frequency at the same time. The EK80 (120 kHz) was used when it was realised the EK60 120 kHz GPT had malfunctioned during the calibration (07/01/2018).

Software versions Simrad ER60 v. 2.4.3 Simrad EK80 v. 1.8.3

The echosounder pcs EK60/80 PU1 and PU2 are integrated into the ship's LAN. EK80 and ER60 .raw data files were logged to a Linux virtual server, using a Samba connection, which is

backed up at regular intervals. All raw data were collected to 1300 m except during calibration. Occasionally EK80 120 kHz data were collected to 800m to examine whether this solved the network issue that caused the software to crash frequently.

File locations

All raw data were saved in a general folder JR17002/raw and all files were prefixed with JR17002_. Calibration data were additionally saved to the calibration folder.

EK60 (ER60) settings

The EK60 (38, 70, 120 and 200 kHz) GPTs were found not to have the transducers connected to them on arrival at the ship, the transducers were still connected to the EK80 WBTs presumably from last season. As a result, any data prior to this cruise is unlikely to have collected anything if the EK60 was being used.

The EK60 was run initially using default settings (Table default settings), although the environmental settings were updated at the start of the cruise to a temperature of and salinity of 34 PSU and 2°C these resulted in new settings for c and alpha. The transducer settings were left at the default settings that reflected last year's calibration.

The EK60 was calibrated on the 7/01/2018 where problems were identified with the 120 kHz GPT. As a result all 120 kHz data prior to 07/01/2018 is not viable and shouldn't be used. Fortuitously due to weather, the calibration occurred prior to the WCB. The spare GPT was installed and calibrated, but found to be running a different version of the firmware. It is suspected that this was unable to deal with network instability and proved not to be stable enough to operate through the cruise. Therefore, it was decided to operate the 120 kHz transducer through the EK80. As a result, the EK80 120 kHz WBT was also calibrated.

Variable	38 kHz	70 kHz	120 kHz	200 kHz
Ping interval (per sec)	2	2	2	2
Sound velocity (m/s)	1456	1456	1456	1456
Mode	Active	Active	Active	Active
Transducer type	ES38	ES70-7C	ES120-7C	ES200-7
Transceiver Serial no.	009072033fa5	0090720770eb2	00907203422d	009072033f91
Transducer depth (m)	0	0	0	0
Absorption coef. (dB/km)	10.00	18.03	26.14	39.66
Pulse length (ms)	1.024	1.024	1.024	1.024
Max Power (W)	1000	750	250	300
2-way beam angle (dB)	-20.70	-20.60	-20.40	-19.60
Sv transducer gain (dB)	25.73	26.4	23.72	22.09
Sa correction (dB)	-0.45	-0.36	-0.27	-0.30

Table 8:default settings

Angle sensitivity along	22	22	21	23
Angle sensitivity athwart	22	22	21	23
3 dB Beam along	7.08	6.54	6.41	6.67
3 dB Beam athwart	7.07	6.50	6.33	6.60
Along offset	-0.04	0.06	-0.01	0.05
Athwart offset	-0.06	-0.05	-0.04	0.11

The EK60 was controlled through the k-sync along with the ADCP and EA600 on a 2 second ping rate. Due to the k-sync switching the EK60 into standby several times after 3 triggers without reply, the reply function was.

4.2 Calibration

An acoustic calibration was carried out in Stromness Harbour, South Georgia on 07/01/2018. The ship was anchored, its movement balanced by minimal DP usage. The EK60 was triggered through the k-sync, the EA600 was still running and ADCP was switched off. Each transducer was calibrated in turn, although all transducers were operating at the time. Standard ER60 calibration procedures were used as documented for previous cruises. In this case, after last year's comparison between copper and tungsten carbide sphere showing little difference, only the tungsten carbide (38.1 mm) sphere was used for the EK60.

A CTD (Event 44) was undertaken on the morning of the calibration. Temperature and salinity were averaged from the surface to 30 m (depth of the calibration sphere) and were 4.09 °C and 33.6 PSU resulting in a speed of sound constant of 1469 m/s (Kongsberg software calculation).

Fig 3a Calibration CTD



Each transducer was calibrated at the settings used in Table 8 default. Parameters from the ER60 lobes calibration were updated onto the ER60 software (Table calibrated settings), except in the case of the 120 kHz.

Table 9 Acoustics_ EK60 Calibration

Date	07/01/2018	07/01/2018	07/01/2018	07/01/2018
(dd/mm/yyyy)				
Location	Stromness	Stromness	Stromness	Stromness
Time (GMT)	10:00	00:11	12:03	13:55
Frequency	38	70	120	200
(kHz)				
GPT serial no	009072033fa5	0090720770eb2	009072033ff3*	9072033191
Comments	EA600 on	EA600 on	EA600 on	EA600 on
	through Ksync	through Ksync	through Ksync	through Ksync
Transducer	23080	280	1236	240
serial no				
Water	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09
temperature				
(°C)				
Salinity	33.6	33.6	33.6	33.6
(PSU)				
Sound	1469	1469	1469	1469
velocity (m/s)				
Absorption	10.0	19.7	29.5	42.2
coeff (dB/km)				

Ping rate (sec ^{-1})	1	1	1	1
Transmit Power (W)	1000	750	250	300
Pulse length (ms)	1.024	1.024	1.024	1.024
Bandwidth (kHz)	2.43	2.86	3.03	3.09
Sample Interval (m)	0.186	0.186	0.186	0.186
Original gain (dB)	25.73	26.4	23.72	22.09
Original Sa correction (dB)	-0.45	-0.36	-0.27	-0.3
Theoretical TS of sphere (dB)	-42.24	-40.84	-39.61	-39.53
New gain (dB)	25.66	26.47	23.4	21.87
New Sa correction (dB)	-0.52	-0.37	-0.24	-0.3

* Note spare GPT used for calibration - also note that the GPT was running a different firmware version from the other three.

Table 10 EK80 calibration

Date	07/01/2018
(dd/mm/yyyy)	
Location	Stromness
Time (GMT)	10:00
Frequency	120
(kHz)	
Comments	EA600 on
	through Ksync
Transducer	1236
serial no	
Water	4.09
temperature	
(°C)	
Salinity	33.6
(PSU)	
Sound	1466
velocity (m/s)	
Absorption	29.5
coeff (dB/km)	

Ping rate (sec ⁻	1
1)	
Transmit	250
Power (W)	
Pulse length	1.024
(ms)	
New gain	25.79
(dB)	
New Sa	0.01
correction	
(dB)	

4.3 Data coverage

Acoustic transects

The WCB was run in a west to east direction starting at the Southern end. The W1.1 CTDs were undertaken before the WCB was started which allowed extra fishing time the first night. However, no targets were seen during the first 2 nights. On the third night it was decided to defer station W3.2N and relocate to an on-shelf krill target seen when departing Stromness. This was successfully fished with 4 hauls on the third night and sampled once again on the fourth day. As a result the fourth transect also started at the southern end. No other krill targets were seen during the WCB.

Transect	Date	Start time	End time	Comments
		(GMT)	(GMT)	
WCB1.1	08/01/2018	09:30	14:06	
WCB1.2	08/01/2018	15:15	19:37	
WCB2.1	09/01/2018	09:08	13:36	
WCB2.2	09/01/2018	14:45	19:21	WCB suspended 17:30 – 17:54
				due to prop motor failure
WCB3.1	10/01/2018	09:00	13:28	
WCB3.2	10/01/2018	14:48	19:08	
WCB4.1	11/01/2018	09:00	13:27	
WCB4.2	11/01/2018	14:08	18:38	

Table 11a Acoustics_5 Transect times, directions and speeds.

4.4 Problems encountered

There are continual network problems with both the EK60 and EK80. Whilst the program didn't crash, it did report errors with regularity (~2 times a day). A solution or cause has yet to be identified.

The 120 kHz GPT failed, identified during the calibration. The spare was put in and identified that it was the GPT that had failed and not the transducer. It was calibrated, however it could not cope with the network timeouts and crashed frequently. Finally the EK80 was used. This also suffers crashes that appear to be associated with network timeouts. In this case they were infrequent enough to make the data usable. Noticeably the EK80 had an

echo just above the seabed, which is suspected to result from synchronisation, however the cause is unknown.

4.5 Krill length

Sophie Fielding

Introduction

Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) were sampled to determine the variation in the structure of the population around South Georgia and to provide parameters required in the target strength model for krill biomass estimation.

Method

Krill samples were taken from RMT8 samples where there were sufficient numbers of krill to select 100 decent state specimens for length frequency and maturity. Krill total length was measured, using the standard BAS measurement from the anterior edge of the eye to the tip of the telson, with measurements rounded down to the nearest millimetre (Morris et al. 1988). Maturity stage was assessed using the scale of Makarov and Denys with the nomenclature described by Morris et al. (1988).

Results

Krill length frequency data were input into a spreadsheet on the L drive "JR17002_krill_length_V2.xls". The Net event numbers from which krill were measured is identified in Table 11b with the mean length of those events. The krill length frequency pdf for the whole cruise are shown in Figure 3b

Table 11b: Krill length frequency mean length per station#

Fig.3b Krill length frequency for JR17002

Event	Mean length
Number	(mm)
72_2	48.7
73_1	49.2
73_2	47.8
74_2	48.0
75_1	48.4
75_2	47.9
86_1	51.2
86_2	51.4



5 Glider deployment

Sophie Fielding, Jeremy Robst, Alejandro Ariza

5.1 Objectives:

Glider operations in JR17002 consisted of testing the BAS ecosystems glider SG565 (aka James Slesser Marr) to collect information on the distribution and abundance of krill in the vicinity of South Georgia. The initial objective was to deploy the glider within the boundaries of the Western Core Box acoustic survey. However, due to time constraints it was decided this would result in a very short deployment and the objective was changed to deploy the glider at the P3 mooring site following a triangle trajectory that two NOC gliders are currently undertaking to support the NERC grant COMICS (Controls On Mesopelagic Interior Carbon Storage).

Three waypoints were set within the glider: GC1, GC2 and GC3. The distance the glider needed to get to the waypoint was set initially to 300m but changed later on dive 6 to 500m. /Waypoints for JR17002

GC2 lat=-5242.06 lon=-4015.22 radius=500 goto=GC3 GC3 lat=-5242.06 lon=-4004.50 radius=500 goto=GC1 GC1 lat=-5247.67 lon=-4009.86 radius=500 goto=GC2



Fig 4 Glider trajectory

SG565 was recently upgraded and now sports the following sensors. A CT sail (SN 0201, calibrated 9/3/2017), a contros Hydroflash O2 optode (SN DO-0816-005, calibrated 20/12/2016), a Wetlabs Eco Puck, WL_BBFL2 (SN1406, calibrated 23/3/2016). In addition it had an ES853 120 kHz logger installed (SN 5706).

5.2 Deployment operations.

The seaglider firmware had been upgraded to Clownfish (Version 66.12 CLOWNFISH) in July 2017 by Sophie Fielding at NOC working with Steve Woodward. It was noted then that the echosounder cnf file caused a critical error, but this was thought to be because the echosounder wasn't connected. On undertaking the self-tests onboard the JCR it became evident that the glider was not triggering the echosounder. A new ies.cnf file was obtained

from Kongsberg and UEA and on uploading was found to command the echosounder to record.

As per the manual 5 sim dives were undertaken before the deployment and no errors were recorded during these checks.

The glider was deployed on the 4th January at P3. The weather was sufficiently calm to allow deployment from a small boat. The glider loaded into the boat, and due to movement of the vessel the rib was driven a few tens of metres from the ship before deployment. SG565 was tethered and deployed to check its ballasting prior to release, riding a little high and horizontal the decision was made that communications were good so good to deploy.



SG565 undertook 99 dives before being recovered on the 13th January. The glider was set to undertake 150 m dives around 6 hours before recovery so that there was a short period between calls. The glider was spotted immediately on arrival at the surfaced position aided by a friendly albatross who pecked repeatedly at it.



Recovery was undertaken using the slightly modified glider pole recovery system, because it was lacking the piano wire that keeps the noose open. Instead stiff mooring wire was used to keep a noose open. The pole snapped at the thick end, but recovery was still successful with no damage to the glider. The glider was rinsed in fresh water after retrieval.



Fig 5 Glider operations

5.3 Iridium communications:

The seaglider was originally set up to call in as the primary number the BAS rudics basestation (881600005182), and the secondary number the BAS pstn basestation. However, the BAS pstn base station had to be rebuilt – and it also turned out that the phone number had been claimed for somewhere else (new BAS basestation number is 441223. As a backup because the BAS number could not be sorted before deployment, Karen Heywood at UEA kindly allowed us to use the UEA pstn as the secondary number (441603506993). Both basestation communications were checked prior to deployment (by putting them in as the primary and running a self-test) and worked well. SG565 only called the UEA base station twice during the deployment, both times downloading two dives. This did not occur after dive 20.

5.4 Dive decisions:

Glider deployment 04/01/2018

Glider deployed from rib from JCR as very good weather and least likely method of damaging it. Deployment went well, glider lying a little flat possibly, although good comms received.

PRM file checked and all looked okay. Decision made to go ahead with deployment cmdfile.0.2

\$SM_CC,400 # standard setting for dive, conservatively high

\$MAX_BUOY,150 # standard setting for dive

cmdfile.0.5

\$T_RSLEEP,5 # set call frequency to slower as making decisions

cmdfile0.17 # set dive parameters \$N DIVES,0 # dive until say not to \$D TGT,45 # 45 m dive \$T DIVE,15 \$T MISSION,25 \$NAV MODE,2 # recommended by Gareth, using ferry angle correction \$FERRY MAX,0 # recommended by Gareth \$KALMAN USE,2 # recommended by Gareth \$SM CC,400 \$MAX BUOY,150 \$USE BATHY,0 \$TGT DEFAULT LON,-4006.78 \$TGT_DEFAULT_LAT,-5246.00 \$C VBD,2851 # from trim sheet \$C PITCH,2475 # from trim sheet \$C ROLL DIVE,2200 # from trim sheet \$C ROLL CLIMB,2200 # from trim sheet \$CAPUPLOAD,1 #whilst making sure all is okay \$STOP T,01161812 # set for estimated last day in area \$QUIT cmdfile.0.19 \$T_RSLEEP,1 **SRESUME** Send on dive cmdfile.1.2 \$T RSLEEP,5 # slow rate of dialling in whilst making decisions \$QUIT Looking through the cap and log file there are no errors. One warning about pps cmdfile.1.5 \$RESUME # send on another 45 m dive whilst looking at previous dive Going for a deeper dive to 150 m cmdfile.2.5 and cmdfile.2.6

cmdfile.2.5 and cmdfile.2.6 \$N_DIVES,0 # Want to keep diving until stay stop \$D_TGT,150 # \$T_DIVE,50 # \$T_MISSION,80 # \$T_ABORT,200 # \$D_ABORT,175 # \$SM_CC,350 # Changed as the glider was coming out of the water well \$QUIT

Diagram shows that C_PITCH is okay, but pitch gain is a little high. Discussed changing pitch gain so decided to reset SM_CC to 400 and reduce pitch gain by 2 cmdfile.2.7 \$N_DIVES,0

\$D TGT,150 \$T DIVE,50 \$T RSLEEP,1 \$T MISSION,80 \$T ABORT,200 \$D ABORT,175 \$SM CC,400 \$PITCH GAIN,27 # change from 29 \$QUIT cmdfile.2.8 \$RESUME # send on dive cmdfile.3.1 \$T RSLEEP,5 # slow call rate to think \$QUIT Looking at track of the glider and wondering what/how navigation is being controlled cmdfile.3.3 \$T RSLEEP,10 # slow even more \$QUIT Looking at VBD, appears to be out by 20 cc (diveplot), so require a potential change of 20*4 = 80 and 80/2 = 40 units. Decided to change conservatively to 20. Since didn't seem to be problems, turned capupload off cmdfile.3.7 \$D_TGT,150 \$T DIVE,50 \$T MISSION,80 \$T ABORT,200 \$D ABORT,175 \$C VBD,2871 # change VBD by 20 \$T_RSLEEP,2 # increase frequency of call for dive instruction \$CAPUPLOAD,0 # turn capupload off \$QUIT cmdfile.3.8 **\$RESUME** Dive looks okay, so going for deeper 300m dive cmdfile.4.2 \$D_TGT,300 \$T DIVE,100 \$T MISSION,180 \$T ABORT,220 \$D ABORT,350 \$T RSLEEP,2

\$QUIT

cmdfile.4.3 \$RESUME

To make more energy efficient reduce SM_CC to 350 cmdfile.5 \$SM_CC,350 \$GO

Command 4.2. didn't load so dive 5 was only 150 m, resending and then send RESUME cmdfile.6.4 \$D_TGT,300 \$T_DIVE,100 \$T_MISSION,180 \$T_ABORT,220 \$D_ABORT,350 \$QUIT

Dive came back okay - looked like C_PITCH was out by a little. Made small change cmdfile.7.8 \$C_PITCH,2465 # small change \$RESUME

Dives 8, 9, 10 were all the same on "GO" for over night. Noticably dive 10 failed to communicate with the rudics basestation. So next dive (11) was made to the UEA base station (again with a go command).

Dives 10 and 11 didn't process on the UEA basestation (due to incompatible settings)

After Dive 11 the glider called into rudics - and a quit command was given whilst a decision was made whether to recover. In the end it was decided not to, since the glider was flying okay, and the concern (flat glider slope) was identified to be probably software related. Pitch angle (from the eng files) showed the glider was flying at 20 degrees. Didn't notice SM_CC set to max

The glider was given the resume command to start diving. It came to the surface with SM_CC pumped to 563 (max), forgot to reset for the next dive.

cmdfile.13 \$SM_CC,400 # Bastien suggestion to keep this in here in case of SM_CC resets \$GO

Noticed that the glider gps fixes appear quite poor. Emailed kongsberg help who noted that \$N_GPS should be set to 100840. This now sent to improve GPS location cmdfile.14 \$N_GPS,100840

\$GO

cmdfile.15 \$GO

cmdfile.16 SM_CC,350 ES_PROFILE,0 # concerned about battery levels so checking to see if eS853 significantly draining battery \$GO Check profile 16 and there were no increases in ES_START post dive 16 so this worked.

Dive 17 didn't call in. Seems SM_CC 350 is not enough, as tends to switch to the other basestation

Dive 18 called into PSTN line. Battery looks a little more plateauing. Discussion with Kongsberg says that the battery measurement is the lowest voltage seen on the battery bus board during a dive. probably during pumping.

Dive 19 VBD retries seem to have stopped so sending glider 100m deeper. Noted C_VBD seemed a bit off from last dive, and SM_CCmin increased. Not changed on this dive though cmdfile.19 \$D_ABORT,425 \$D_TGT,400 \$T_DIVE,135 \$T_MISSION,205 \$T_ABORT,720 \$SM_CC,400 \$GO

Email from Kongsberg. After a SM_CC force to max, the \$PROTOCOL value is reset to 1 However this should be set to 9 for the modem flow control. Rich Patterson suggested to keep this in the cmdfile. Conversation with Bastien suggests to set compass,4 to do post dive compass calibration cmdfile.20 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$COMPASS_USE,4 \$SM_CC,400

Kongsberg email also noted that C_VBD was a little light and could be increased. Looks like 30-40 cc change required. Added 60 a/d to C_VBD cmdfile.21 \$C_VBD,2931 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$SM_CC,400

\$GO

\$GO

Kongsberg also suggested dropping the SM_CC to 270, however, I have noted that whenever I dropped SM_CC to 350 the glider doesn't achieve comms with the RUDICS line and changes to PSTN as well as pumping to SM_CC max. Consider dropping to 375 to see if that works. Also change to deeper dive. cmdfile.22 \$D_ABORT,475 \$D_TGT,450 \$T_DIVE,150 \$T_DIVE,150 \$T_MISSION,230 \$T_ABORT,720 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$SM_CC,375

Glider left with no changes whilst fishing and recovering a mooring cmdfile.23 - cmdfile.27 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$SM_CC,375 \$GO

Changed SM_CC to lower value to reduce energy, increase dive depth to 500m and change C_PITCH by 5 Also restart echosounder, this time on down dive only to reduce energy consumption.

cmdfile.28 \$SM_CC,350 \$C_PITCH,2460 \$D_ABORT,525 \$D_TGT,500 \$T_DIVE,170 \$T_MISSION,255 \$ES_PROFILE,1 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$SM_CC,375 \$GO

Science file also changed so that science sensors (oxygen and chlorophyll) only sampling on the way down with the acoustics science.28 // Science for JR17002, SG565, 30/12/2017 /for std glider w/ CT, oxy, Wet labs /depth time sample gcint profile 50 5 111 60 311

200	5	122	120	311
300	5	126	120	311
1000	10	130	120	311

Back to standard settings cmdfile.29 \$SM_CC,350 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$GO

After some discussion with Kongsberg, implementing some changes to the sensitivity of the transponder, to reduce the number of random pings (raising XPDR VALID). Which apparently are caused by the transponder thinking it is being interrogated. Also changed D BOOST to 5 on recommendation regarding using boost pump in shallow water Reduced PITCH_GAIN by one more cmdfile.30 \$XPDR_VALID,3 \$D BOOST,5 \$PITCH GAIN,26 \$SM CC,350 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$GO cmdfile.31 \$XPDR VALID,3 \$D_BOOST,5 \$PITCH GAIN,26 \$SM CC,350 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$G0 Sleep time so file not changed cmdfile.32 - 33 \$SM CC,350 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$G0 SM CC reset to max? Reason? so raising SM CC again a little to prevent it from happening cmdfile not changing as calibrating the ships echosounders and the WBAT cmdfile.34 - 46

\$SM_CC,375 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$GO

Want to reduce SM_CC again as will influence battery consumption - go back to SM_CC = 350

Fishing on the WCB now - less attention on glider cmdfile.47 - 56 \$SM CC,350 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$GO Glider has coped with SM CC of 350 for a while now, so reducing it cmdfile.57 \$SM CC,325 \$PROTOCOL,9 \$GO Looks like C VBD needs changing again. Change by 60AD counts from 2931 to 2991 cmdfile.58 \$SM CC,325 \$PROTOCOL,9 ŚGO Prepping glider for recovery, set dive to 150 m cmdfile.89 \$SM CC,400 \$D TGT,150 \$T DIVE,50 \$T MISSION,80 \$T ABORT,720 \$D ABORT,175 \$PROTOCOL,9

\$G0

Dive 99 send quit to recover glider

6 MOCNESS NET CATCH AND RESPIRATION EXPERIMENT

Vicky Fowler et al.

An 8m² MOCNESS net equipped with 333um mesh was deployed at several locations for the purpose of obtaining depth-stratified catches of the zooplankton community to a maximum depth of 1000 m. The water column was divided into approximately 200 m depth intervals in the deeper water column, reducing to 100 m and then 50 m intervals closer to the surface. The MOCNESS was deployed with Net 1 open, with the trawl wire paid out at a speed of 30 m/min and the ship travelling at between 2 and 2.5 knots. Net 1 was closed at the maximum sampling depth of 1000 m. The trawl wire was hauled in a 20 m/min and the subsequent 8 nets (Net 2 to 9) closed in sequence as the net reascended. The MOCNESS was deployed between 0 and 1000 m at the P2 and P3 stations. Set depths (m) were: 0-1000, 1000-875, 875-750, 750-625, 625-500, 500-375, 375-250, 250-125, 125-0. At the WCB station, the MOCNESS was deployed between 0 and 100m with the nets being opened at the following depths (m): 50-100, 100-85, 85-70, 70-55, 55-40, 40-25, 25-10, 10-5. The daytime MOCNESS

net 1 was opened early and sampled from 20-100m. MOCNESS deployments were successful at all stations following an initial problem with the communications at P3.

6.1 Sample processing

The samples were processed as follows:

1. The sample was divided into two, with one half filtered onto 200um mesh within an interlocking mesh holder, the mesh removed and frozen at -80oC as soon as possible after the net arrived on deck.

2. Copepod specimens from the remaining half of the sample were further removed, these specimens were *Metridia gerlachei*, *Metridia lucens* and *Plueromamma spp*. A number of these specimens were placed in tin capsules for CHN analysis and frozen at -80°C. A further 20 copepods were placed in a 24 well respiration plate.

3. The remainder of the sample was preserved in 4% formaldehyde.

6.2 Respiration experiment

A presens loligo micro respirometer was used to measure the oxygen consumption rates of copepods caught in the MOCNESS. This system uses a 24 well plate fitted with optode sensors at the base of each 500 μ l well. The plate sits on a specialised plate reader connected to a laptop and was automatically set up to read the oxygen levels in each well at set time frequencies. The wells were filled prior to the arrival of the MOCNESS using 0.2 μ m filtered underway sea water. In order to maintain a constant temperature the well plate and reader were placed within an incubator set to 4°C during and prior to any measurements. Respiration measurements were carried out for a maximum of 24 hours or until the MOCNESS was next deployed, this was a minimum of 4 hours. Four out of six sets of respiration measurements were successful; however, measurements at the WCB station were unsuccessful due to the water used to fill the plate.



Fig 6. Sample being filtered through a 200µm mesh before being frozen at -80°C (left); catch being sorted for preservation (right).

		,						
Time	Event				Water	Net		
(GMT)	No	Net No	Latitude	Longitude	depth	depth	Action	Comment
					•			
17/01/201							Mocness	
8 04:00	117		-55.1693	-41.3033	3256.76	0	recovered	
0 0 4.00	117		55.1055	41.5055	5250.70	0	recovered	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
17/01/201							Net 9	preserved
8 03:54	117	9	-55.1712	-41.301	3256.93	10.8	closed	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
17/01/201							Net	preserved
8 03:44	117	9	-55.1758	-41.2956	3258.31	126	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
17/01/201							Net	preserved
8 03:33	117	8	-55.181	-41.2901	3255.95	246.4	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
17/01/201							Net	1/2 preserved
8 03:18	117	7	-55.1878	-41.2833	3249.9	375.2	opened	in formalin
8 05.18	117	/	-33.1078	-41.2855	5249.9	575.2	opened	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
17/01/201							Net	preserved
8 03:09	117	6	-55.1924	-41.2785	3247.73	501.8	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
17/01/201							Net	preserved
8 03:00	117	5	-55.1967	-41.2742	3249.5	624.6	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
17/04/224								1/2
17/01/201	447		FF 2024	44.2000	2257.02	750 -	Net	preserved
8 02:45	117	4	-55.2031	-41.2683	3257.83	750.7	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC, 1/2
17/01/201							Net	preserved
8 02:33	117	3	-55.2086	-41.2626	3274.36	875.5	opened	in formalin
0.02.00	**/	5	55.2000	41.2020	5277.50	575.5	opened	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
17/01/201							Net	preserved
8 02:24	117	2	-55.213	-41.2581	3282.27	999.7	opened	in formalin

Table 12 Mocness deployments during JR17002
1 1 1	i	I I	I			l	1 1
17/01/201						Mocness	
8 01:17 117		-55.2452	-41.2292	3296.24	0.3	deployed	P2
16/01/201						Mocness	
8 15:24 110		-55.2556	-41.3996	3576.67	0	recovered	
							1/2 frozen
							at -80oC,
							1/2
16/01/201						Net 9	preserved
8 15:15 110	9	-55.2551	-41.3932	3571	10.2	closed	in formalin
							1/2 frozen
							at -80oC,
46/04/204						.	1/2
16/01/201	0		41 2000		124.2	Net	preserved
8 15:07 110	9	-55.2545	-41.3869	3569.59	124.2	opened	in formalin
							1/2 frozen at -80oC,
							1/2
16/01/201						Net	preserved
8 14:55 110	8	-55.2536	-41.378	3567.3	250.1	opened	in formalin
	0	33.2330	11.070	000710	200.1	opened	1/2 frozen
							at -80oC,
							1/2
16/01/201						Net	preserved
8 14:44 110	7	-55.2529	-41.3696	3567.28	375.5	opened	in formalin
							1/2 frozen
							at -80oC,
							1/2
16/01/201						Net	preserved
8 14:34 110	6	-55.2525	-41.3613	3562.58	501.5	opened	in formalin
							1/2 frozen
							at -80oC,
							1/2
16/01/201	-	55 3540	44.0500	2556 40	625.4	Net	preserved
8 14:23 110	5	-55.2519	-41.3532	3556.49	625.1	opened	in formalin
							1/2 frozen at -80oC,
							1/2
16/01/201						Net	preserved
8 14:13 110	4	-55.2517	-41.3454	3549.47	752.6	opened	in formalin
		55.2517	1210101	0010117	/ 52.0	opened	1/2 frozen
							at -80oC,
							1/2
16/01/201						Net	, preserved
8 14:04 110	3	-55.2515	-41.3386	3540.99	851.4	opened	in formalin
							1/2 frozen
							at -80oC,
							1/2
16/01/201						Net	preserved
8 13:50 110	2	-55.251	-41.3287	3522.75	1000.7	opened	in formalin
16/01/201						Mocness	
16/01/201						worness	

1 1	1						I	
12/01/201							Mocness	
8 17:32	95		-53.7918	-37.9977	292.03	0	recovered	
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
12/01/201							Net O	1/2
12/01/201 8 17:24	95	9	-53.793	-37.9878	316.91	5.4	Net 9 closed	preserved in formalin
817:24	95	9	-55.795	-37.9878	310.91	5.4	ciosed	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 17:18	95	9	-53.7939	-37.9805	321.05	10.5	opened	in formalin
		_						1/2 frozen
								, at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 17:11	95	8	-53.7946	-37.9738	319.19	25.5	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201		_					Net	preserved
8 17:05	95	7	-53.7953	-37.9669	320.13	40.6	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC, 1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 16:59	95	6	-53.7959	-37.9608	319.47	55.1	opened	in formalin
0 10.55	55	0	55.7555	37.5000	515.47	55.1	opened	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 16:52	95	5	-53.7965	-37.9537	317.88	70.2	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 16:43	95	4	-53.7975	-37.9431	318.53	87.1	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
12/01/201							Net	1/2 preserved
8 16:37	95	3	-53.798	-37.9366	304.12	105.1	opened	in formalin
0 10.57		ر د	55.750	57.5500	507.12	103.1	openeu	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 16:23	95	2	-53.7994	-37.9213	250.95	21	opened	in formalin
12/01/201							Mocness	
8 16:21	95		-53.7997	-37.918	248.82	0.6	deployed	WCB
12/01/201							Mocness	
8 02:03	90		-53.7961	-38.0028	298.2	0	recovered	
0.02.03	50		55.7501	30.0020	250.2	0	iccovered	

								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net 9	preserved
8 01:58	90	9	-53.7962	-37.9977	300.4	7	closed	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 01:52	90	9	-53.7964	-37.991	304.74	9.4	opened	in formalin
						-		1/2 frozen
								, at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 01:46	90	8	-53.7966	-37.9857	308.35	26.4	opened	in formalin
		_				-		1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 01:40	90	7	-53.7967	-37.9798	317.59	39.8	opened	in formalin
							-1	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 01:34	90	6	-53.7968	-37.974	318.63	55.1	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								, at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 01:28	90	5	-53.7971	-37.9675	323.03	73.9	opened	in formalin
							•	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 01:21	90	4	-53.7974	-37.9609	320.16	85.2	opened	in formalin
							•	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 01:16	90	3	-53.7976	-37.955	320.73	100.8	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
12/01/201							Net	preserved
8 01:10	90	2	-53.7979	-37.9485	322.16	50	opened	in formalin
12/01/201							Mocness	
8 01:04	90		-53.7981	-37.9416	322.13	0.3	deployed	WCB
0 01.04	90		-22.1301	-37.9410	322.13	0.5	ucpioyeu	VVCD
05/01/201							Mocness	
8 04:21	30		-52.7348	-40.0013	3782.4	0	recovered	
								1/2 frozen
05/01/201							Net 9	at -80oC,
8 04:12	30	9	-52.7388	-40.0072	3782.12	10.2	closed	1/2
5 07.12	50	J	52.7500	-10.0072	5,02.12	10.2	5,0300	

								preserved in formalin
								III IOIIIIaiiii
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
05/01/201							Not	1/2
05/01/201	20	0	F2 7426	40.0146	2700 42	125.2	Net	preserved
8 04:01	30	9	-52.7436	-40.0146	3790.43	125.2	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen at -80oC,
								1/2
05/01/201							Net	preserved
8 03:48	30	8	-52.7489	-40.0229	3782.84	250.7	opened	in formalin
0 00.10	50		52.7 105	10:0225	5762.01	200.7	opened	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
05/01/201							Net	preserved
8 03:38	30	7	-52.7535	-40.03	3780.86	375.5	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
05/01/201							Net	preserved
8 03:24	30	6	-52.7593	-40.0389	3785.45	500.5	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
05/01/201							Net	preserved
8 03:15	30	5	-52.7633	-40.0453	3779.18	625.4	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
05 /04 /004								1/2
05/01/201	20		53 760	40.050	2700.46	750 7	Net	preserved
8 03:02	30	4	-52.768	-40.053	3789.16	750.7	opened	in formalin
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC, 1/2
05/01/201							Net	preserved
8 02:52	30	3	-52.7721	-40.0597	3789.31	875.5	opened	in formalin
0.02.32	50	5	52.7721	+0.0557	5705.51	075.5	opened	1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
								1/2
05/01/201							Net	preserved
8 02:40	30	2	-52.7769	-40.068	3789.04	1000.5	opened	in formalin
								_
05/01/201							Mocness	
8 01:31	30		-52.7952	-40.1225	3781.79	0.6	deployed	P3
0.01.31	30		-32.1332	-+0.1223	5/01./9	0.0	ucpioyeu	13
04/01/201							Mocness	
8 21:17	26		-52.7426	-40.0956	3781.07	14.8	recovered	4/25
								1/2 frozen
								at -80oC,
04/01/201							Not 0	1/2
04/01/201	26	9	-52.746	-40.0965	3788.21	10.8	Net 9 closed	preserved in formalin
8 21:10	26	9	-52.740	-40.0965	5/88.21	70'Q	closed	miormalin

			1/2 frozen
			at -80oC,
			1/2
04/01/201		Net	preserved
8 21:00 26 9 -52.7507 -40.098 3788	.37 125.5	opened	in formalin
			1/2 frozen
			at -80oC,
			1/2
04/01/201			, preserved
8 20:49 26 8 -52.7567 -40.0997 3779			in formalin
			1/2 frozen
			at -80oC,
			1/2
04/01/201			preserved
8 20:37 26 7 -52.7624 -40.1014 3787			in formalin
		•	1/2 frozen
			at -80oC,
			1/2
04/01/201			preserved
8 20:25 26 6 -52.7681 -40.1026 3784			in formalin
	.01 501	•	1/2 frozen
			at -80oC,
			1/2
04/01/201			preserved
8 20:15 26 5 -52.7735 -40.1034 3787			in formalin
8 20.13 20 3 -52.7733 -40.1034 3787	.03 027.2		1/2 frozen
			at -80oC,
			1/2
04/01/201			preserved
8 20:04 26 4 -52.7786 -40.1042 3787			in formalin
8 20.04 20 4 -52.7780 -40.1042 5787	.08 750.5		1/2 frozen
			at -80oC,
			1/2
04/01/201			preserved
8 19:54 26 3 -52.7837 -40.1052 3780			in formalin
	.00 070.5		1/2 frozen
			at -80oC,
			1/2
04/01/201			preserved
8 19:43 26 2 -52.7888 -40.1064 378			in formalin
8 19.45 20 2 -52.7888 -40.1004 578	4.7 998.3	opened	
04/01/201		Mocness	
8 18:42 26 -52.8223 -40.1095 3797			Р3
			Mocness
			motion
04/01/201			sensor
8 02:36 21 -52.8125 -40.1645 379			TEST
			Mocness
		motion	motion
		sensor at	sensor
04/01/201			
04/01/201 8 01:41 21 -52.8125 -40.1644 3793			TEST
	.28 1076.4	depth	TEST Mocness
	.28 1076.4	depth Mocness	
	.28 1076.4	depth Mocness motion	Mocness

								P3 station,
03/01/201 8 16:35	14		-52.7675	-40.3399	3002.02	0.6	Mocness recovered	Net opening/cl osing failed.
								P3 station,
03/01/201 8 13:59	14		-52.8079	-40.1933	3001.65	0.6	Mocness deployed	Net opening/cl osing failed.
01/01/201 8 14:29	5		-52.3652	-49.1306	3188.44	0.6	Mocness recovered	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:21	5	9	-52.3639	-49.1218	3200.55	35.5	Net 9 closed	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:20	5	9	-52.3639	-49.1208	3200.52	35	Net opened	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:19	5	8	-52.3638	-49.1198	3200.67	36	Net opened	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:18	5	7	-52.3637	-49.1189	3199.67	35.2	Net opened	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:17	5	6	-52.3636	-49.118	3199.38	34.7	Net opened	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:16	5	5	-52.3634	-49.117	3198.58	32.3	Net opened	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:15	5	4	-52.3633	-49.1162	3198.44	30.9	Net opened	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:14	5	3	-52.3632	-49.1154	0	30.9	Net opened	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:13	5	2	-52.3631	-49.1138	3196.63	35	Net opened	TEST
01/01/201 8 14:10	5		-52.3627	-49.1108	3196.71	0	Mocness deployed	TEST

7 Motion-compensated Upward Downward Looking (MUDL) net

Vicky Fowler et al.

The MUDL was deployed during the cruise to examine foray behaviour in zooplankton (the movement of organisms in and out of the mixed layer). The idea behind this net is that by deploying it to a set depth for a period of time zooplankton were able to swim into either the upward or downward looking cod-end. The net was deployed to a depth of 100 m and a depth that sat 10 m below the chlorophyll maximum.

The deployment of the net was carried out by lowering the net to depth with the cod ends in a closed position. After a preset time interval, the cod ends rotated to an open position and remained open for a further 20 minutes, after which they rotated to a closed position once again. The net was then recovered. On recovery, the net mesh from the downward looking net was removed from the ring and the rotating mechanism was triggered manually while holding a bucket up to the cod end. Consequently, the contents of the cod ends poured into the upheld bucket. For the upward looking net, the cod end contents were retrieved through opening a tap at the bottom of the cod end.

The time intervals for the opening-closing mechanisms were uploaded to the motor via a modem cable from a laptop with customised Hydrobios software. Once the motor was programmed, the laptop was disconnected and the device set to an off position until the point of deployment. Prior to deployment, it was also necessary to fill the cod ends with water from the same depth as the resting depth of the net during deployment. This, along with the position of the chlorophyll maximum, was obtained from a CTD carried out prior to deployment and poured into the net via a funnel in the case of the downward looking net, or simply poured into the disconnected cod-end in the case of the upward looking net. At the point of deployment, the rotating device was turned on and a stop watch started to keep track of time during deployment. On recovery, the device was immediately turned to the off position and connected to the laptop to manually trigger a rotation to collect the water from the downward looking cod end.

After retrieval of the samples, they were filtered through 100 μ m mesh in an interlocking sieve, the mesh was immediately extracted from the sieve and placed in a plastic bag and frozen at - 80oC. Samples are to be taxonomically identified once back in Cambridge.

In total, 20 deployments of the MUDL were made, with 3 failures and 2 test deployments included. Deployments were mainly made at dawn and dusk. The deployments were made at P3, the WCB mooring and P2. At each station the net was deployed to 100 m, which was generally just below the bottom of the mixed layer and 10 m below the chl-a maximum each dawn and dusk. In almost all instances, the opening period at the resting depth was 20 mins. 10 minutes was allowed for the net to be deployed, arrive at the resting depth of 100 m, and allow thorough flushing before the cod ends opened. This time was reduced to 5 minutes for shallow deployments.



Fig 7 MUDL being deployed at dawn and dusk

Ev. Latitude e Sca depth Surface Frammin Sourface Transmin Sourface e Surface Surface Surface Frammin Surface e Surface transmin Surface e Surface Frammin Surface e Surface Frammin Surface Surface Frammin Surface Surf							Sea					
Ev. Longitud Water Sarfac e Surface e e 17/01 -								Sea		Sampl		
Time N Latitude e depth e T y tance Chi (m) Action Comment 17/01 -						Sea	е	Surface		-		
Time N Latitude e depth e T y tance ChI (m) Action Comment 17/01 -		Ev.		Longitud	Water	Surfac		Transmi		depth		
17/01	Time		Latitude	-					Chl	-	Action	Comment
ZO18 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-				•		,			,		
06:21 119 55.24825 41.22443 3292.84 4.04 33.75 0.797 7.25 deck 17/01 - - - - - Sample 06:16 119 55.24827 41.22442 3292.93 4.04 33.76 0.796 6.7 60 closed -80°C 17/01 - - - - - - 0 Net opene - - - 0 NUDL - - 0 MUDL -			-	-								
J/2018 Net robust frozen at robust 06:16 119 55.24827 41.2242 3292.93 4.04 33.75 0.796 6.7 60 closed -80°C 1/701 . <td>-</td> <td>119</td> <td>55.24825</td> <td>41.22443</td> <td>3292.84</td> <td>4.04</td> <td>33.75</td> <td>0.797</td> <td>7.25</td> <td></td> <td>deck</td> <td></td>	-	119	55.24825	41.22443	3292.84	4.04	33.75	0.797	7.25		deck	
J/2018 Net robust frozen at robust 06:16 119 55.24827 41.2242 3292.93 4.04 33.75 0.796 6.7 60 closed -80°C 1/701 . <td></td> <td>Sample</td>												Sample
06:16 119 55.24827 41.22442 3292.93 4.04 33.76 0.796 6.7 60 closed -80°C 17/01 -	-		-	-							Net	
17/01 . <td>-</td> <td>119</td> <td>55.24827</td> <td>41.22442</td> <td>3292.93</td> <td>4.04</td> <td>33.76</td> <td>0.796</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>60</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	119	55.24827	41.22442	3292.93	4.04	33.76	0.796	6.7	60		
/2018 - <td></td>												
05:54 119 55.24826 41.22441 3292.93 4.04 33.75 0.798 6.62 60 d 17/01 -<			-	-								
17/01 MUDL 12018 - - - MUDL in 05:51 119 55.24827 41.22439 3292.83 4.04 33.75 0.797 6.62 water 17/01 - - - 0 MUDL on 05:42 118 55.24827 41.22438 3293.03 4.04 33.75 0.799 6.24 deck Sample 17/01 - - - 0.796 6.44 100 closed -80°C 17/01 - - - 0.796 6.44 100 closed -80°C 17/01 - - - 0.799 6.45 100 deck -80°C 17/01 - - - 0.796 7.03 water -17/01 17/01 - - - 0.797 7.62 deck -80°C 17/01 - - - 0.757 7.62	-	119	55.24826	41.22441	3292.93	4.04	33.75	0.798	6.62	60		
J/2018 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						-						
05:51 119 55.24827 41.22439 3292.83 4.04 33.75 0.797 6.62 water 17/01 - - - - 0 on on 05:42 118 55.24827 41.22438 3293.03 4.04 33.75 0.799 6.24 deck 17/01 - - - - - Sample 05:36 118 55.24827 41.22437 3293.1 4.04 33.76 0.796 6.44 100 dcsed -80°C 17/01 - - - - - opene -00°Pene -80°C 17/01 - - - - - - - -80°C			-	-								
17/01 MUDL on on 05:42 118 55.24827 41.22438 3293.03 4.04 33.75 0.799 6.24 deck 17/01 Sample 12018 . <td></td> <td>119</td> <td>55,24827</td> <td>41,22439</td> <td>3292.83</td> <td>4.04</td> <td>33.75</td> <td>0.797</td> <td>6.62</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		119	55,24827	41,22439	3292.83	4.04	33.75	0.797	6.62			
					0101.00			0	0.01			
05:42 118 55.24827 41.22438 3293.03 4.04 33.75 0.799 6.24 deck 17/01 - - - - Sample 05:36 118 55.24827 41.22437 3293.1 4.04 33.76 0.796 6.44 100 closed -80°C 17/01 - - - - opene - opene - 05:09 118 55.24828 41.22442 3292.35 4.03 33.76 0.796 7.03 Water - 17/01 - - - 0.076 7.03 water - 17/01 - - - 0.071 115 55.24824 41.22407 3292.35 4.03 33.76 0.757 7.62 deck 17/01 - - - 0.071 115 55.24845 41.22507 3294.27 4.02 33.76 0.763 7.28 60 closed -80°C	-		_	_								
17/01 Sample 105:36 118 55.24827 41.22437 3293.1 4.04 33.76 0.796 6.44 100 closed -80°C 17/01 .	-	118	55 24827	41 22438	3293.03	4 04	33 75	0 799	6 24			
/2018 - - - - - - - Net frozen at closed -80°C 17/01 - - - - - Net -80°C 05:09 118 55.24828 41.22442 329.42 4.04 33.75 0.799 6.45 100 d 05:09 118 55.24828 41.22442 329.42 4.04 33.76 0.799 6.45 100 d - - 0pene - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - 0 0 - - - - 0 - - - 0 0 - - - - - - - - - - -		110	55.24027	41.22430	3233.03	4.04	33.75	0.755	0.24		ucck	Sample
05:36 118 55.24827 41.22437 3293.1 4.04 33.76 0.796 6.44 100 closed -80°C 17/01 - - - 0799 6.45 100 d Net 05:09 118 55.24828 41.22442 3292.42 4.04 33.75 0.799 6.45 100 d 17/01 - - - MUDL in - MUDL /2018 - - - 0.796 7.03 water 17/01 - - - 0.796 7.03 water 17/01 - - - 0.796 7.03 water 17/01 - - - 0.757 7.62 deck 17/01 - - - 0.763 7.28 60 closed -80°C 17/01 - - - - -80°C -80°C -80°C 1	-		_	_							Not	
17/01 . <td>-</td> <td>110</td> <td>- 55 2/1927</td> <td>- 11 22/27</td> <td>2202.1</td> <td>4 04</td> <td>22 76</td> <td>0 796</td> <td>611</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	110	- 55 2/1927	- 11 22/27	2202.1	4 04	22 76	0 796	611	100		
/2018 - - - - - - - - - - - 0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;0;		110	55.24627	41.22437	5295.1	4.04	55.70	0.790	0.44	100		-80 C
05:09 118 55.24828 41.22442 3292.42 4.04 33.75 0.799 6.45 100 d 17/01 - - - - - - MUDL in 05:00 118 55.24829 41.22437 3292.35 4.03 33.76 0.796 7.03 water 17/01 - - - - 0n 0n 02:01 115 55.24826 41.22507 3294.27 4.02 33.76 0.757 7.62 deck 17/01 - - - - 0n 0n 0n 00:16 115 55.24846 41.22506 3294.38 4.0 33.76 0.763 7.28 60 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - 0pene 0pene - - - - - - 0n - - - - - - - -	-											
17/01 . <td>-</td> <td>110</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2202.42</td> <td>4.04</td> <td>22.75</td> <td>0 700</td> <td>6.45</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	-	110	-	-	2202.42	4.04	22.75	0 700	6.45	100	-	
/2018 - - - - - in water 05:00 118 55.24829 41.22437 3292.35 4.03 33.76 0.796 7.03 water 17/01 - - - - - - - - 00:21 115 55.24846 41.22507 3294.27 4.02 33.76 0.757 7.62 deck 17/01 - - - - - Net frozen at 00:21 115 55.24847 41.22506 3294.38 4.0 33.76 0.763 7.28 60 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - - - 0pene - - - 0pene - - - - 0pene - <td>-</td> <td>110</td> <td>55.24828</td> <td>41.22442</td> <td>3292.42</td> <td>4.04</td> <td>33.75</td> <td>0.799</td> <td>0.45</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	110	55.24828	41.22442	3292.42	4.04	33.75	0.799	0.45	100		
05:00 118 55.24829 41.22437 3292.35 4.03 33.76 0.796 7.03 water 17/01 - - - - - 0 0 0n 00:21 115 55.24846 41.22507 3294.27 4.02 33.76 0.757 7.62 deck - 17/01 - - - - - Sample - Sample /2018 - - - - - Sample - - Sample /2018 - 00:6 d -												
17/01 - - - - 00:21 115 55.24846 41.22507 3294.27 4.02 33.76 0.757 7.62 MUDL on deck 17/01 - - - - - - Sample 17/01 - - - - - Net frozen at 00:16 115 55.24847 41.22506 3294.38 4.0 33.76 0.763 7.28 60 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - - - - - -80°C 16/01 - - - - - - - - - -80°C 16/01 - </td <td>-</td> <td>110</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2202.25</td> <td>4.00</td> <td>22.70</td> <td>0.700</td> <td>7.02</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	110	-	-	2202.25	4.00	22.70	0.700	7.02			
/2018 <	-	118	55.24829	41.22437	3292.35	4.03	33.76	0.796	7.03			
00:21 115 55.24846 41.22507 3294.27 4.02 33.76 0.757 7.62 deck 17/01 - - - - - Net frozen at 00:16 115 55.24847 41.22506 3294.38 4.0 33.76 0.763 7.28 60 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - Net opene -80°C 23:55 115 55.24845 41.22502 3294.59 4.02 33.77 0.761 6.94 60 d 16/01 - - - - MUDL - - 23:55 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 6.94 60 d 16/01 - - - - MUDL - - 23:42 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.6 4.02 33.76 0.761 7.25 d	-											
17/01 - - - - Sample 12018 - - - - Net frozen at 00:16 115 55.24847 41.22506 3294.38 4.0 33.76 0.763 7.28 60 Net frozen at 16/01 - - - - - oppene 23:55 115 55.24845 41.22502 3294.59 4.02 33.77 0.761 6.94 60 d 16/01 - - - - - mathematical and		445	-	-	2204.27	4.00	22.70	0 757	7.00			
/2018 - - - - - Net frozen at -80°C 100:16 115 55.24847 41.22506 3294.38 4.0 33.76 0.763 7.28 60 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - - - opene 23:55 115 55.24845 41.22502 3294.59 4.02 33.77 0.761 6.94 60 d 16/01 - - - - - in - 23:55 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 7.32 water 16/01 - - - - - - in - 23:51 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 7.32 water 16/01 -	-	115	55.24846	41.22507	3294.27	4.02	33.76	0.757	7.62		аеск	
00:16 115 55.24847 41.22506 3294.38 4.0 33.76 0.763 7.28 60 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - - Net opene 23:55 115 55.24845 41.22502 3294.59 4.02 33.77 0.761 6.94 60 d 16/01 - - - - NUDL in /2018 - - - NUDL in 23:51 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 7.32 water 16/01 - - - - 0n - 23:42 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.6 4.02 33.76 0.761 7.25 deck 16/01 - - - - Net frozen at 23:35 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.57 3.98 33.76<	-											
16/01 Net opene 23:55 115 55.24845 41.22502 3294.59 4.02 33.77 0.761 6.94 60 d . 16/01 MUDL . 16/01 MUDL . 23:51 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 7.32 water 16/01 . <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.760</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-		-	-				0.760				
/2018 opene 23:55 115 55.24845 41.22502 3294.59 4.02 33.77 0.761 6.94 60 d 16/01 MUDL /2018 23:51 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 7.32 water 16/01 /2018 /2018 . <t< td=""><td></td><td>115</td><td>55.24847</td><td>41.22506</td><td>3294.38</td><td>4.0</td><td>33.76</td><td>0.763</td><td>7.28</td><td>60</td><td></td><td>-80°C</td></t<>		115	55.24847	41.22506	3294.38	4.0	33.76	0.763	7.28	60		-80°C
23:55 115 55.24845 41.22502 3294.59 4.02 33.77 0.761 6.94 60 d 16/01 - - - - MUDL in 23:51 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 7.32 water 16/01 - - - - MUDL in /2018 - - - - 0.761 7.32 water 16/01 - - - - 0.761 7.25 deck 16/01 - - - - 0.761 7.25 deck 16/01 - - - - 0.751 7.25 deck 16/01 - - - - - Net frozen at 23:35 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.37 4.01 33.76 0.762 7.08 100 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - oppene -80°C												
16/01 - - - - - - in MUDL in in 23:51 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 7.32 water - 16/01 - - - - 0n - - - 0n - - 0n -			-	-							-	
/2018 - - - - in in 23:51 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 7.32 water 16/01 - - - - on on 23:42 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.6 4.02 33.76 0.761 7.25 deck 16/01 - - - - on sample 16/01 - - - - Sample 16/01 - - - Net frozen at 23:35 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.37 4.01 33.76 0.762 7.08 100 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - opene -	-	115	55.24845	41.22502	3294.59	4.02	33.77	0.761	6.94	60		
23:51 115 55.24846 41.22503 3294.47 4.01 33.77 0.761 7.32 water 16/01 - - - - - 0n 0n 23:42 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.6 4.02 33.76 0.761 7.25 deck 16/01 - - - - - - deck Sample /2018 - - - - - Net frozen at /2018 - - - - Net frozen at 23:35 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.37 4.01 33.76 0.762 7.08 100 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - - opene - - - 0pene - - - - 0pene - - - 0pene - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -												
16/01 . <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			-	-								
/2018 . <td>-</td> <td>115</td> <td>55.24846</td> <td>41.22503</td> <td>3294.47</td> <td>4.01</td> <td>33.77</td> <td>0.761</td> <td>7.32</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	115	55.24846	41.22503	3294.47	4.01	33.77	0.761	7.32			
23:42 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.6 4.02 33.76 0.761 7.25 deck 16/01 - - - - Net frozen at 23:35 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.37 4.01 33.76 0.762 7.08 100 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - Net -80°C Net -80°C 16/01 - - - - Net Net -80°C 16/01 - - - - Net Net -80°C 23:10 114 55.24846 41.22508 3294.57 3.98 33.76 0.766 7.06 100 d 16/01 - - - - NUDL in in 16/01 - - - - NUDL in in 16/01 - - - - in in in 23:05 114 55.24845 41.22506												
16/01 - - - - - - Sample /2018 - - - - - - Net frozen at 23:35 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.37 4.01 33.76 0.762 7.08 100 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - - - opene - 23:10 114 55.24846 41.22508 3294.57 3.98 33.76 0.766 7.06 100 d - 23:10 114 55.24846 41.22508 3294.57 3.98 33.76 0.766 7.06 100 d - 16/01 - - - - - in in /2018 - - - - - in water - 14/01 - - - - - - on on			-	-				_				
/2018 - - - - - - - Net frozen at 23:35 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.37 4.01 33.76 0.762 7.08 100 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - - Net Net opene /2018 - - - - - - opene opene 23:10 114 55.24846 41.22508 3294.57 3.98 33.76 0.766 7.06 100 d - 16/01 - - - - NUDL in /2018 - - - - NUDL in /2018 - - - - in in /2018 - - - - in in 23:05 114 55.24845 41.22506 3294.31 4.02 33.76 0.763 7.08 water 14/01 - - - - - </td <td></td> <td>114</td> <td>55.24848</td> <td>41.22506</td> <td>3294.6</td> <td>4.02</td> <td>33.76</td> <td>0.761</td> <td>7.25</td> <td></td> <td>deck</td> <td></td>		114	55.24848	41.22506	3294.6	4.02	33.76	0.761	7.25		deck	
23:35 114 55.24848 41.22506 3294.37 4.01 33.76 0.762 7.08 100 closed -80°C 16/01 - - - - - opene 23:10 114 55.24846 41.22508 3294.57 3.98 33.76 0.766 7.06 100 d 23:10 114 55.24846 41.22508 3294.57 3.98 33.76 0.766 7.06 100 d 16/01 - - - - MUDL in /2018 - - - - in MUDL /2018 - - - - in in 23:05 114 55.24845 41.22506 3294.31 4.02 33.76 0.763 7.08 water 14/01 - - - - - on on /2018 - - - - - on on on												
16/01 Net opene 23:10 114 55.24846 41.22508 3294.57 3.98 33.76 0.766 7.06 100 d 16/01 16/01 /2018 23:05 114 55.24845 41.22506 3294.31 4.02 33.76 0.763 7.08 water 14/01 .<			-	-								
/2018 - - - - - opene opene 23:10 114 55.24846 41.22508 3294.57 3.98 33.76 0.766 7.06 100 d 16/01 - - - - MUDL in /2018 - - - - water 23:05 114 55.24845 41.22506 3294.31 4.02 33.76 0.763 7.08 water 14/01 - - - - - MUDL on /2018 - - - - - - - - 14/01 - - - - - - - - - - /2018 - - - - - - - - - - - 14/01 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		114	55.24848	41.22506	3294.37	4.01	33.76	0.762	7.08	100		-80°C
23:10 114 55.24846 41.22508 3294.57 3.98 33.76 0.766 7.06 100 d 16/01 - - - - - in /2018 - - - - water 23:05 114 55.24845 41.22506 3294.31 4.02 33.76 0.763 7.08 water 14/01 - - - - - - MUDL /2018 - - - - - - - - 14/01 - - - - - - - - - - 12/018 - - - - - - - - - - 12/018 - <td></td> <td>Net</td> <td></td>											Net	
16/01 - - - - - MUDL /2018 - - - - in in 23:05 114 55.24845 41.22506 3294.31 4.02 33.76 0.763 7.08 water 14/01 - - - - - 0n 0n			-	-								
/2018 - - - - in 23:05 114 55.24845 41.22506 3294.31 4.02 33.76 0.763 7.08 water 14/01 - - - - - MUDL /2018 - - - - - -	23:10	114	55.24846	41.22508	3294.57	3.98	33.76	0.766	7.06	100	d	
23:05 114 55.24845 41.22506 3294.31 4.02 33.76 0.763 7.08 water 14/01	16/01										MUDL]
14/01 /2018 - MUDL on	/2018		-	-							in	
/2018 - on on	23:05	114	55.24845	41.22506	3294.31	4.02	33.76	0.763	7.08		water	
	14/01										MUDL	
	/2018		-								on	
		105	52.80614	-40.1271	3783.86	5.34	33.79	0.695	3.38		deck	

20218 1.5 5.2 61.2 7.2<	14/01										l	Sample
13/01 . <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Net</td> <td></td>	-		-	-							Net	
1/2018	-	105	52.80615	40.12713	3783.83	5.3	33.79	0.695	3.28	52		
13:58 105 52:80614 40.12715 3792.33 5.39 33.75 0.695 3.30 5.2 'd 13/01 .	13/01										Net	
13/01 MUD. 2018 . <td< td=""><td>/2018</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>opene</td><td></td></td<>	/2018		-	-							opene	
12018 <	23:58	105	52.80614	40.12715	3792.33	5.39	33.75	0.695	3.30	52	d	
13:56 105 52.80612 40.12715 3794.6 5.34 33.79 0.695 3.33 water 13/01 .	13/01										MUDL	
13/01 MUD. /2018 .	/2018		-	-							in	
1/2018 Sample 13/01 Sample 12018 Sample 12018 104 52.80616 40.12711 3793.89 5.34 33.79 0.696 3.26 100 close 13/01 Net 13/01 Net 13/01 NuDL 13/01	23:56	105	52.80612	40.12715	3794.6	5.34	33.79	0.695	3.33		water	
12342 104 52.80615 40.12715 3784.7 5.33 33.79 0.694 3.24 deck 13/01 .	13/01										MUDL	
13/01 Sample frozen at Sample 13/01 . . <	/2018		-	-							on	
1/2018 Net frozen at forcen at 33/01 13/01	23:42	104	52.80615	40.12715	3784.7	5.33	33.79	0.694	3.24		deck	
233.6 104 52.80616 40.12713 3793.89 5.34 33.79 0.696 3.26 100 closed -80°C 13/01 -	13/01											Sample
13/01 Net opene . Net opene 23:16 104 52.80613 40.12711 3793.61 5.33 33.79 0.696 3.29 100 d - 13/01 MUDL . . 23:12 104 52.80611 40.12712 3794.39 5.33 33.79 0.696 3.09 water 12/01 . </td <td>/2018</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>frozen at</td>	/2018		-	-								frozen at
/2018 . <td>23:36</td> <td>104</td> <td>52.80616</td> <td>40.12713</td> <td>3793.89</td> <td>5.34</td> <td>33.79</td> <td>0.696</td> <td>3.26</td> <td>100</td> <td>closed</td> <td>-80°C</td>	23:36	104	52.80616	40.12713	3793.89	5.34	33.79	0.696	3.26	100	closed	-80°C
23:16 104 52.80613 40.12711 3793.61 5.33 33.79 0.696 3.29 100 d 13/01 - - - - MUDL in 23:12 104 52.80611 40.12712 3794.39 5.33 33.79 0.696 3.09 water 12/01 - - - 15.2 00 - 06:35 94 53.79828 37.9307 289.25 3.80 33.75 0.586 3 deck 12/01 - - - - Net - 06:32 94 53.79829 37.9308 287.9 3.78 33.75 0.588 14.8 20 closed 12/01 - - - - Net - 06:08 94 53.79831 37.9309 288.92 3.81 33.75 0.587 1 MUDL 12/01 - - - - - </td <td>13/01</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Net</td> <td></td>	13/01										Net	
13/01 MUDL in 12:10 104 52.80611 40.12712 3794.39 5.33 33.79 0.696 3.09 water 12/01 .	/2018		-	-							opene	
/2018 in . 23:12 104 52.80611 40.12712 3794.39 5.33 33.79 0.696 3.09 .	23:16	104	52.80613	40.12711	3793.61	5.33	33.79	0.696	3.29	100	d	
23:12 104 52.80611 40.12712 3794.39 5.33 33.79 0.696 3.09 water 12/01 - - - - 0 0.596 3.09 water - 0635 94 53.79828 37.93307 289.25 3.80 33.75 0.586 3 deck - 12/01 - - - 0.586 3 deck - 12/01 - - - 0.588 14.8 20 closed 12/01 - - - - 14.7 oppene - 12/01 - - - 14.7 oppene - - 12/01 - - - 14.7 oppene -	13/01										MUDL	
12/01 . <td>/2018</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>in</td> <td></td>	/2018		-	-							in	
/2018 - - - - - 15.2 on deck 06:35 94 53.79828 37.93307 289.25 3.80 33.75 0.586 3 - deck 12/01 - - - Net Net - 06:32 94 53.79829 37.93308 287.9 3.78 33.75 0.588 14.8 20 closed 12/01 - - - Net Net - 06:08 94 53.79829 37.93309 288.92 3.81 33.75 0.587 9 20 d 12/01 - - - MUDL - - MUDL 12/01 - - - 15.5 in MUDL /2018 - - - 15.1 On deck 12/01 - - - 14.9 Net - 12/01 - - - 14.8 000 closed 12/01 - - <td>23:12</td> <td>104</td> <td>52.80611</td> <td>40.12712</td> <td>3794.39</td> <td>5.33</td> <td>33.79</td> <td>0.696</td> <td>3.09</td> <td></td> <td>water</td> <td></td>	23:12	104	52.80611	40.12712	3794.39	5.33	33.79	0.696	3.09		water	
06:35 94 53.79828 37.93307 289.25 3.80 33.75 0.586 3 deck 12/01 - - - - Net Net 06:32 94 53.79829 37.93308 287.9 3.78 33.75 0.588 14.8 20 closed 12/01 - - - Net opene - 06:08 94 53.79829 37.93309 288.92 3.81 33.75 0.587 9 20 d 12/01 - - - 14.7 opene - 06:06 94 53.79831 37.9311 290.24 3.81 33.75 0.587 1 MUDL /2018 - - - - MUDL - - 12/01 - - - - MUDL - - 12/01 - - - - MUDL - - <td>12/01</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MUDL</td> <td></td>	12/01										MUDL	
12/01 /2018 - - - Net Net 06:32 94 53.79829 37.93308 287.9 3.78 33.75 0.588 14.8 20 closed 12/01 - - - 14.7 opene - 06:08 94 53.79829 37.93309 288.92 3.81 33.75 0.587 9 20 d 12/01 - - - MUDL - MUDL - 12/01 - - - 15.5 in m 06:06 94 53.79831 37.93311 290.24 3.81 33.75 0.587 1 water 12/01 - - - 15.1 m - - 12/01 - - - 15.1 m - <td>/2018</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15.2</td> <td></td> <td>on</td> <td></td>	/2018		-	-					15.2		on	
/2018 Net Net 06:32 94 53.79829 37.93308 287.9 33.75 0.588 14.8 20 closed 12/01 Net . Net 06:08 94 53.79829 37.93309 288.92 3.81 33.75 0.587 9 20 d 12/01 MUDL /2018 06:06 94 53.79831 37.93301 290.24 3.81 33.75 0.587 1 . . 12/01 .	06:35	94	53.79828	37.93307	289.25	3.80	33.75	0.586	3		deck	
06:32 94 53.79829 37.93308 287.9 3.78 33.75 0.588 14.8 20 closed 12/01 - - - - Net Net opene 06:08 94 53.79829 37.93309 288.92 3.81 33.75 0.587 9 20 d 12/01 - - - - 11.7 water MUDL /2018 - - - 0.587 1 Water - 12/01 - - - 0.587 1 Water - 12/01 - - - 0.587 1.5.1 0.01 - 12/01 - - - 15.1 0.01 - - 12/01 - - - 14.8 100 closed - 12/01 - - - - 0.58 9 100 d - <	12/01											
12/01 /2018 - - - - - - - Net opene Net opene 06:08 94 53.79829 37.93309 288.92 3.81 33.75 0.587 9 20 d 12/01 - - - 15.5 in MUDL /2018 - - - 15.5 in water 12/01 - - - 15.5 in water 12/01 - - - 05.58 93 -53.7983 37.93309 289.5 3.82 33.75 0.588 0 deck 12/01 - - - - 0 deck - 12/01 - - - - 0.588 4 100 closed 12/01 - - - - 0.588 4 100 closed 12/01 - - - - 0.589 9 100 d 12/01 - - - - - <td>/2018</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Net</td> <td></td>	/2018		-	-							Net	
/2018 - - - 14.7 0 opene 0c.00 06:08 94 53.79829 37.93309 288.92 3.81 33.75 0.587 9 20 d 12/01 - - - - MUDL - - /2018 - - - - - MUDL - 12/01 - - - - - MUDL - 12/01 - - - - - MUDL - 12/01 - <	06:32	94	53.79829	37.93308	287.9	3.78	33.75	0.588	14.8	20	closed	
06:08 94 53.79829 37.93309 28.92 3.81 33.75 0.587 9 20 d 12/01 - - - - - 15.5 - in 06:06 94 53.79831 37.93311 290.24 3.81 33.75 0.587 1 water 12/01 - - - - MUDL water 12/01 - - - - MUDL - 12/01 - - - - MUDL - <	12/01										Net	
12/01 . <td>/2018</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14.7</td> <td></td> <td>opene</td> <td></td>	/2018		-	-					14.7		opene	
/2018 15.5 in in 06:06 94 53.79831 37.93311 290.24 3.81 33.75 0.587 1 water 12/01 15.1 MUDL /2018 15.1 MUDL 05:58 93 -53.7983 37.9309 289.5 3.82 33.75 0.588 0 12/01 14.9 Net 72018 14.8 00 closed 12/01 14.8 00 dopene 05:24 93 53.7983 37.93309 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d 12/01 14.8 0n </td <td>06:08</td> <td>94</td> <td>53.79829</td> <td>37.93309</td> <td>288.92</td> <td>3.81</td> <td>33.75</td> <td>0.587</td> <td>9</td> <td>20</td> <td>d</td> <td></td>	06:08	94	53.79829	37.93309	288.92	3.81	33.75	0.587	9	20	d	
06:06 94 53.79831 37.93311 290.24 3.81 33.75 0.587 1 water 12/01 - - - 15.1 0n MUDL /2018 - - 15.1 0n MUDL 05:58 93 -53.7983 37.93309 289.5 3.82 33.75 0.588 0 deck 12/01 - - 14.9 Net - <	12/01										MUDL	
12/01 . <td>/2018</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15.5</td> <td></td> <td>in</td> <td></td>	/2018		-	-					15.5		in	
/2018 - - - - 15.1 0 on deck 05:58 93 -53.7983 37.93309 289.5 3.82 33.75 0.588 0 deck - 12/01 - - - 14.9 Net - 05:52 93 -53.7983 37.93308 289.18 3.82 33.75 0.588 4 100 closed 12/01 - - - 14.9 Net - /2018 - - - Net opene 05:24 93 53.79831 37.93315 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d 12/01 - - - - NUL Sample 72018 - - - NUL Sample frozen at 05:21 93 53.79828 37.93309 291.85 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 Water -80°C 12/01 - - - NUL MUL -80°C <td>06:06</td> <td>94</td> <td>53.79831</td> <td>37.93311</td> <td>290.24</td> <td>3.81</td> <td>33.75</td> <td>0.587</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>water</td> <td></td>	06:06	94	53.79831	37.93311	290.24	3.81	33.75	0.587	1		water	
05:58 93 -53.7983 37.93309 289.5 3.82 33.75 0.588 0 deck 12/01 - - - - 14.9 Net - 05:52 93 -53.7983 37.93308 289.18 3.82 33.75 0.588 4 100 closed 12/01 - - - - Net - /2018 - - - Net - - /2018 - - - - Net - - 05:24 93 53.79831 37.93305 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d 12/01 - - - - NUDL Sample 12/01 - - - NUDL Sample 12/01 - - - NUDL - 12/01 - - - NUDL -	12/01										MUDL	
12/01 - - - - 14.9 Net /2018 - - 3.82 33.75 0.588 4 100 closed 12/01 - - - 14.9 Net opene 12/01 - - - 14.8 opene opene 05:24 93 53.79831 37.93315 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d 12/01 - - - - 14.8 opene opene 05:24 93 53.79831 37.93309 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d /2018 - - - - 14.8 in frozen at 05:21 93 53.79828 37.93309 291.85 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 Water -80°C 12/01 - - - - 14.8 on on -80°C 12/01 - - - 0.587 0 <td< td=""><td>/2018</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>15.1</td><td></td><td>on</td><td></td></td<>	/2018			-					15.1		on	
/2018 - - - 14.9 Net Net 05:52 93 -53.7983 37.9308 289.18 3.82 33.75 0.588 4 100 closed 12/01 - - - - Net Net Net /2018 - - - 14.8 opene opene 05:24 93 53.79831 37.93315 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d 12/01 - - - - Net in frozen at 05:21 93 53.79828 37.93309 291.85 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 WuDL Sample /2018 - - - - Nu MUDL - -80°C 12/01 - - - - Nu - -80°C 12/01 - - - - Nu - -80°C - 12/01 - - - - Nu Nu<	05:58	93	-53.7983	37.93309	289.5	3.82	33.75	0.588	0		deck	
05:52 93 -53.7983 37.93308 289.18 3.82 33.75 0.588 4 100 closed 12/01 - - - - 14.8 opene opene 05:24 93 53.79831 37.93315 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d 12/01 - - - - 14.8 in frozen at /2018 - - - - 14.8 in frozen at /2018 - - - - 14.8 in frozen at /2018 - - - - - number -80°C 12/01 - - - - number -80°C -80°C 12/01 - - - - number -80°C -80°C 12/01 - - - - number -80°C -80°C	12/01											
12/01 Net opene 05:24 93 53.79831 37.93315 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d .	/2018			-					14.9		Net	
/2018 - - - - 14.8 opene opene 05:24 93 53.79831 37.93315 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d - 12/01 - - - - 14.8 in frozen at /2018 - - - 14.8 in frozen at 05:21 93 53.79828 37.93309 291.85 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 water -80°C 12/01 - - - - MUDL -80°C 12/01 - - - - 14.8 on - 12/01 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	05:52	93	-53.7983	37.93308	289.18	3.82	33.75	0.588	4	100	closed	
05:24 93 53.79831 37.93315 291.04 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 100 d 12/01 - - - - 14.8 in frozen at /2018 - - - - 14.8 in frozen at 05:21 93 53.79828 37.93309 291.85 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 water -80°C 12/01 - - - - MUDL -80°C 12/018 - - - - MUDL -80°C 12/018 - - - - MUDL -80°C 04:20 92 53.79832 37.93309 287.87 4.12 33.75 0.587 0 deck - 12/01 - - - - - Net -	12/01										Net	
12/01 MUDL Sample /2018 frozen at 05:21 93 53.79828 37.93309 291.85 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 MUDL .	/2018		-	-					14.8		opene	
/2018 - - - - - 14.8 in frozen at water 05:21 93 53.79828 37.93309 291.85 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 water -80°C 12/01 - - - - MUDL MUDL /2018 - - - 14.8 on MUDL /2018 - - - - 14.8 on - 04:20 92 53.79832 37.93309 287.87 4.12 33.75 0.587 0 deck - 12/01 - <	05:24	93	53.79831	37.93315	291.04	3.81	33.75	0.589	9	100	d	
05:21 93 53.79828 37.93309 291.85 3.81 33.75 0.589 9 water -80°C 12/01 - - - - 14.8 0n MUDL /2018 - - - 14.8 0n deck - 04:20 92 53.79832 37.93309 287.87 4.12 33.75 0.587 0 deck - 12/01 - - - - - 14.8 0n - 12/01 - - - - - 0.587 0 deck - 12/01 - - - - - Net - - /2018 - - - - Net Net - - 12/01 - - - - Net Net - - - Net - - Net - - - Net - - - - Net - - -	12/01										MUDL	Sample
12/01 - - - - - 14.8 MUDL on 04:20 92 53.79832 37.93309 287.87 4.12 33.75 0.587 0 deck 12/01 - - - - - - - deck 12/01 - - - - - - - deck 12/01 - - - - - Net - /2018 - - - - Net - - 04:17 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.18 3.92 33.75 0.588 15.0 20 closed 12/01 - - - - - Net - /2018 - - - 14.7 opene - - 03:52 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.46 3.85 33.76 0.587 8 20 d 12/01 - - - - 15.1 <	/2018		-	-					14.8		in	frozen at
/2018 - - - - 14.8 on on 04:20 92 53.79832 37.93309 287.87 4.12 33.75 0.587 0 deck deck 12/01 - - - - - Net Net /2018 - - - - Net Net Net 04:17 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.18 3.92 33.75 0.588 15.0 20 closed 12/01 - - - - Net - - Net - 12/01 - - - - - Net -	05:21	93	53.79828	37.93309	291.85	3.81	33.75	0.589	9		water	-80°C
04:20 92 53.79832 37.93309 287.87 4.12 33.75 0.587 0 deck - 12/01 - - - - - - Net Net /2018 - - - - - Net Net 04:17 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.18 3.92 33.75 0.588 15.0 20 closed 12/01 - - - - Net - - Net /2018 - - - - - Net -	12/01										MUDL	
12/01 - - - Net Net /2018 - - 33.75 0.588 15.0 20 closed 04:17 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.18 3.92 33.75 0.588 15.0 20 closed 12/01 - - - 14.7 opene opene /2018 - - 14.7 0pene 0 0 03:52 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.46 3.85 33.76 0.587 8 20 d 12/01 - - - - 15.1 in frozen at /2018 - - - - 15.1 in frozen at			-	-					14.8		on	
/2018 - - - - - Net Net 04:17 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.18 3.92 33.75 0.588 15.0 20 closed - 12/01 - - - - Net - - Net - - - - 14.7 opene - - - - 12/01 12/01 37.93309 287.46 3.85 33.76 0.587 8 20 d -	04:20	92	53.79832	37.93309	287.87	4.12	33.75	0.587	0		deck	
04:17 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.18 3.92 33.75 0.588 15.0 20 closed 12/01 - - - - 14.7 opene /2018 - - 38.55 33.76 0.587 8 20 d 03:52 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.46 3.85 33.76 0.587 8 20 d 12/01 - - - - MUDL Sample /2018 - - - - 15.1 in frozen at	12/01											
12/01 . . Net Net /2018 . . . 14.7 opene 03:52 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.46 3.85 33.76 0.587 8 20 d 12/01 /2018 MUDL Sample /2018 frozen at	/2018			-							Net	
/2018 - - - 14.7 opene 03:52 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.46 3.85 33.76 0.587 8 20 d 12/01 - - - - - MUDL Sample /2018 - - - - 15.1 in frozen at	04:17	92	-53.7983	37.93309	287.18	3.92	33.75	0.588	15.0	20	closed	
03:52 92 -53.7983 37.93309 287.46 3.85 33.76 0.587 8 20 d 12/01 - - - - - MUDL Sample /2018 - - - - 15.1 in frozen at	12/01										Net	
12/01 MUDL Sample /2018 - - 15.1 In frozen at	/2018			-					14.7		opene	
/2018 In frozen at	03:52	92	-53.7983	37.93309	287.46	3.85	33.76	0.587	8	20	d	
	12/01										MUDL	Sample
03:50 92 53.79831 37.93311 289.96 3.89 33.75 0.584 2 water -80°C	/2018		-	-							in	
	03:50	92	53.79831	37.93311	289.96	3.89	33.75	0.584	2		water	-80°C

12/01					ĺ	ĺ	l	1		MUDL	
/2018		-	-					15.8		on	
03:42	91	53.79831	37.93314	287.44	3.81	33.75	0.583	1		deck	
12/01											
/2018		-	-					15.4		Net	
03:36	91	53.79832	37.93311	292.88	3.86	33.76	0.583	3	100	closed	
12/01										Net	
/2018		-	-					15.7		opene	
03:10	91	53.79829	37.93311	289.83	3.83	33.75	0.584	3	100	d	
12/01										MUDL	Sample
/2018		-	-					15.0		in	frozen at
03:06	91	53.79831	37.93309	288.19	3.81	33.75	0.585	9		water	-80°C
12/01										MUDL	
/2018		-	-					16.5		on	
00:37	89	53.79834	37.93331	285.94	3.99	33.75	0.5786	6		deck	
12/01											
/2018		-						16.7		Net	
00:35	89	53.79834	-37.9333	284.34	3.97	33.76	0.578	3	20	closed	
12/01								16.0		Net	
/2018		-	-	204.04	2.00	22.75	0.570	16.9	20	opene	
00:10	89	53.79832	37.93332	284.94	3.89	33.75	0.573	3	20	d	
12/01								10.0		MUDL	Sample
/2018 00:08	89	- 53.79832	- 37.93333	287.01	3.86	33.75	0.575	16.6 9		in water	frozen at -80°C
11/01	09	JJ.79032	37.33333	207.01	3.80	33.75	0.575	5		MUDL	-80 C
/2018		_	_					14.9		on	
23:57	88	53.79835	37.93333	283.86	3.82	33.75	0.585	46		deck	
11/01			07.00000		0.01		0.000				
/2018		-	-					14.0		Net	
23:52	88	53.79833	37.93333	287.13	3.74	33.75	0.595	94	100	closed	
11/01										Net	
/2018		-	-					15.4		opene	
23:26	88	53.79829	37.93328	286.17	3.79	33.75	0.587	73	100	d	
11/01										MUDL	Sample
/2018		-						15.9		in	frozen at
23:20	88	53.79829	-37.9333	289.42	3.86	33.75	0.583	6		water	-80°C
06/01										MUDL	
/2018		-	-					12.4		on	
15:09	41	53.79867	37.94481	319.59	3.57	33.78	0.734	2		deck	
										Net	
06/01										closin	
/2018		-	-	240.2	2 55	22.70	0 705	11.5	100	g	
15:03	41	53.79868	37.94477	319.2	3.55	33.78	0.735	0	100	failed	
06/01 /2018								13.1		Net opene	
14:40	41	- 53.79871	- 37.94482	321.77	3.56	33.79	0.733	2	100	d	
06/01	71	55.75071	57.54402	521.77	5.50	55.75	0.755	2	100	MUDL	Sample
/2018			-					11.5		in	frozen at
14:34	41	-53.7987	37.94485	318.49	3.56	33.78	0.738	2		water	-80°C
05/01										MUDL	
/2018		-	-							on	
06:45	32	52.79038	40.12243	3791.29	5.31	33.84	0.856	3.96		deck	
05/01											
/2018		-	-							Net	
06:36	32	52.79086	40.12222	3780.86	5.32	33.84	0.856	3.76	45	closed	

05/01										Net	
/2018		-	-							opene	
06:12	32	52.79199	40.12173	3781.06	5.34	33.84	0.856	3.76	45	d	
05/01										MUDL	
/2018			-							in	
06:09	32	-52.792	40.12172	3781.57	5.35	33.84	0.854	3.56		water	
05/01	-									MUDL	
/2018		-	-							on	
06:01	31	52.79199	40.12172	3781.18	5.36	33.84	0.85	3.53		deck	
05/01	51	52.75155	40.12172	3701.10	5.50	55.04	0.05	5.55		ucci	
/2018		_	_							Net	
05:53	31	52.79244	40.12185	3781.4	5.37	33.84	0.857	3.67	100	closed	
	51	52.79244	40.12165	5761.4	5.57	55.64	0.837	5.07	100		
05/01										Net	
/2018	24	-	-	2702.20	F 34	22.04	0.054	2.20	100	opene	
05:23	31	52.79329	40.12221	3792.29	5.34	33.84	0.851	3.29	100	d	
05/01										MUDL	Sample
/2018		-	-							in	frozen at
05:17	31	52.79345	40.12227	3791.14	5.19	33.83	0.848	3.31		water	-80°C
05/01										MUDL	
/2018			-							on	
00:43	29	-52.8129	40.16323	3783.75	5.73	33.83	0.862	3.16		deck	
05/01											
/2018		-	-							Net	
00:39	29	52.81292	40.16322	3784.59	5.73	33.83	0.858	2.79	45	closed	
05/01										Net	
/2018		-								opene	
00:16	29	52.81295	-40.1632	3784.43	5.73	33.83	0.860	3.98	45	d	
05/01										MUDL	Sample
/2018		-								in	frozen at
00:12	29	52.81292	-40.1632	3784.49	5.73	33.83	0.862	3.10		water	-80°C
05/01										MUDL	
/2018		-	-							on	
00:05	28	52.81293	40.16321	3784.43	5.76	33.83	0.860	3.43		deck	
05/01	-										
/2018		-	-							Net	
00:00	28	52.81293	40.16319	3784.46	5.78	33.83	0.860	2.90	100	closed	
04/01	20	52.01255	10.10010	5751.10	5.70	55.65	0.000	2.50	100	Net	
/2018		-	_							opene	
23:21	28	52.81293	40.16322	3784.77	5.91	33.83	0.865	3.18	100	d	
04/01	20	52.01255	40.10522	5704.77	5.51	55.05	0.005	5.10	100	MUDL	Sample
/2018											frozen at
	28	- 52 01202	-	3784.81	E 07	22.02	0.060	2 10		in water	-80°C
23:14	۷ð	52.81293	40.16322	J/04.01	5.87	33.83	0.863	3.19		water	-80 C
04/01										MUDL	
/2018	27	-	-	2704.07		22.02	0.001	2.00		on	
22:52	27	52.81293	40.16323	3784.87	5.77	33.83	0.864	3.06		deck	
04/01											
/2018		-	-							Net	
22:45	27	52.81293	40.16321	3784.56	5.89	33.83	0.863	2.81	50	closed	
04/01										Net	
/2018		-	-							opene	
22:35	27	52.81294	40.16321	3784.47	5.90	33.83	0.864	2.90	50	d	
04/01										MUDL	Sample
/2018		-	-							in	frozen at
22:30	27	52.81294	40.16321	3784.56	5.91	33.89	0.864	2.64		water	-80°C
04/01										MUDL	
/2018		-	-					4.01		on	
00:06	20	52.81261	40.16428	3796.74	5.25	33.83	0.84	7		deck	

										MUDL	
										at	
										depth,	
03/01										deploy	
/2018		-								ment	
23:21	20	52.81262	-40.1643	3794.22	5.27	33.83	0.84	3.92	100	failed	
03/01										MUDL	
/2018		-	-							in	
23:14	20	52.81263	40.16429	3794.08	5.25	33.83	0.850	3.7		water	
										TEST,	
										MUDL	
02/01										recove	Sample
/2018		-	-							red to	frozen at
17:02	11	52.56236	43.85231	3418.12	7.13	34.01	0.875	1.99		deck	-80°C
										TEST,	
										Net	
02/01										closin	
/2018			-							g	
16:58	11	-52.5626	43.85347	3418.14	7.12	34.01	0.87	2.07	50	failed	
										TEST,	
02/01										Net	
/2018		50 5 60 4	-						50	opene	
16:48	11	-52.5631	43.85596	3418.48	7.13	34.01	0.87	2.65	50	d	
02/01										TEST,	
02/01										MUDL	
/2018		-	-	2440.42	7 4 2	24.04	0.07	1.00		in the	
16:38	11	52.56236	43.85231	3418.12	7.13	34.01	0.87	1.99		Water	

8 RMT net and Macrozooplankton

Gabriele Stowasser et al.

8.1Gear

The RMT8 was used to characterise the macrozooplankton community in the Western Corebox in 200m oblique trawls and target trawls (Table – RMT net events). Target trawls were undertaken on krill swarms identified from the EK60. In oblique trawls net 1 was opened near the surface (10-20m) and the net deployed to 200m (where water depth was sufficient) before closing and net 2 opened at 200m depth and closed near the surface (10-20m). The choice of deployment type depended on the task. Target hauls were made to supply the WCB team with *Euphausia superba* (Antarctic krill) for length frequency measurements and Franki Perry (PhD student at Plymouth University) with krill for reproductive studies and other macrozooplankton for lipid studies. Krill and other zooplankton were furthermore sampled for micro- and nano-plastic incubation experiments (PhD students Kirstie Jones-Williams, University of Cambridge and Elisa Bergami, University of Siena, Italy respectively) as well as for a feeding study on Southern Right Whales in South Georgia waters (Gabi Stowasser and Jennifer Jackson, BAS). Oblique trawls were only undertaken at the Western Core Box CTD positions.

8.2 Catch sorting and processing

Oblique hauls

For the oblique hauls the total catch of net 2 (200m – surface) was sorted and quantified. Numbers caught and total weight were obtained for each species. For some groups specific identification was not

possible and identification will be verified through re-examination in the laboratory. All material collected in net 1 (surface – 200m) was preserved in 4% formalin. All data were recorded in an Excel database.

Targeted hauls

The catch of targeted hauls was sorted and quantified. Where live *E. superba* were caught samples were taken for incubation experiments. In hauls, where sufficient numbers of *E. superba* were caught, length-frequency data was collected (see chapter on krill length frequency, Sophie Fielding, BAS). Krill total length was measured on 100 fresh krill, using the standard BAS measurement from the anterior edge of the eye to the tip of the telson, with measurements rounded down to the nearest mm (Morris et al. 1988). Maturity stage was assessed using the scale of Makarov and Denys with the nomenclature described my Morris et al. (1988).

t No (GMT) depth (m) depth (m) 35 05/01/2018 23:29 53° 48.96'S 38° 44.72'W 39.8 Net 1 opened Target 35 05/01/2018 23:35 53° 49.05'S 38° 44.43'W 32.3 Net 1 closed Target 35 05/01/2018 23:37 53° 49.05'S 38° 44.3'W 32.3 Net 1 closed Target 35 05/01/2018 23:37 53° 49.09'S 38° 44.28'W 22.6 Net 2 opened Target 36 06/01/2018 01:38 53° 50.00'S 39° 08.76'W 191 Net 1 closed W1.2S 36 06/01/2018 02:08 53° 51.77'S 39° 09.35'W 20.4 Net 2 opened W1.2S 36 06/01/2018 04:58 53° 29.90'S 39° 15.59'W 11 Net 1 opened W1.2N, net 37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 2 closed 200m 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.02'W 195.3 Net 2 closed 200m 37 06/01/2018 01:42		: RIVITS nauls carrie			1	1	1
Image: Construct of the system of t	Even		Latitude	Longitude	Net	Action	Haul type
35 05/01/2018 23:29 53° 48.96'S 38° 44.72'W 39.8 Net 1 opened Target 35 05/01/2018 23:37 53° 49.05'S 38° 44.43'W 32.3 Net 1 closed Target 35 05/01/2018 23:37 53° 49.08'S 38° 44.33'W 19.9 Net 2 copened Target 36 06/01/2018 01:38 53° 49.09'S 38° 44.28'W 22.6 Net 2 closed Target 36 06/01/2018 02:08 53° 50.97'S 39° 08.76'W 191 Net 1 closed W1.25 36 06/01/2018 02:09 53° 50.97'S 39° 08.76'W 200.4 Net 2 closed W1.25 37 06/01/2018 02:35 53° 51.77'S 39° 09.35'W 27.2 Net 1 closed W1.25 37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 1 closed W1.25 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.97'S 39° 12.83'W 200 Net 2 closed 200m 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.67'W 30.4 Net 1 closed T	t No	(GMT)			-		
35 05/01/2018 23:35 53° 49.05'S 38° 44.43'W 32.3 Net 1 closed Target 35 05/01/2018 23:37 53° 49.09'S 38° 44.33'W 19.9 Net 2 closed Target 36 06/01/2018 01:38 53° 49.09'S 38° 44.28'W 22.6 Net 2 closed Target 36 06/01/2018 01:38 53° 50.09'S 39° 08.12'W 17.2 Net 1 opened W1.2S 36 06/01/2018 02:09 53° 50.97'S 39° 08.76'W 191 Net 1 closed W1.2S 36 06/01/2018 02:35 53° 51.77'S 39° 09.35'W 27.2 Net 2 closed W1.2N, net 37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.02'W 195.3 Net 2 opened Closed at 37 06/01/2018 05:51 53° 53.02'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.67'W 30.4 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed							
35 05/01/2018 23:37 53° 49.08'S 38° 44.33'W 19.9 Net 2 opened Target 35 05/01/2018 23:38 53° 49.09'S 38° 44.28'W 22.6 Net 2 closed Target 36 06/01/2018 01:38 53° 50.09'S 39° 08.12'W 17.2 Net 1 closed W1.25 36 06/01/2018 02:09 53° 50.97'S 39° 08.76'W 191 Net 1 closed W1.25 36 06/01/2018 02:09 53° 51.77'S 39° 09.35'W 27.2 Net 2 closed W1.25 37 06/01/2018 05:35 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 1 closed accidentally 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.97'S 39° 12.83'W 200 Net 2 closed 200m 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.67'W 30.4 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.94'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed						Net 1 opened	Target
35 05/01/2018 23:38 53° 49.09'S 38° 44.28'W 22.6 Net 2 closed Target 36 06/01/2018 01:38 53° 50.00'S 39° 08.76'W 191 Net 1 opened W1.2S 36 06/01/2018 02:09 53° 50.97'S 39° 08.76'W 191 Net 1 closed W1.2S 36 06/01/2018 02:09 53° 50.97'S 39° 08.76'W 200.4 Net 2 closed W1.2S 37 06/01/2018 02:35 53° 51.77'S 39° 08.76'W 196.7 Net 1 closed W1.2S 37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 1 closed accidentally 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.94'S 39° 12.83'W 200 Net 2 closed 200m 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.94'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed							Target
36 06/01/2018 01:38 53° 50.00'S 39° 08.12'W 17.2 Net 1 opened W1.2S 36 06/01/2018 02:08 53° 50.93'S 39° 08.76'W 191 Net 1 closed W1.2S 36 06/01/2018 02:05 53° 50.97'S 39° 08.76'W 191 Net 1 closed W1.2S 36 06/01/2018 02:35 53° 51.77'S 39° 09.35'W 27.2 Net 2 opened W1.2S 37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 1 closed accidentally 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 195.3 Net 2 opened closed at 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.02'W 195.3 Net 2 opened closed at 37 06/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.78'W 40.6 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.71'W 30.4 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 2 opened	35	05/01/2018 23:37	53° 49.08'S	38° 44.33'W	19.9	Net 2 opened	Target
36 06/01/2018 02:08 53° 50.93'S 39° 08.76'W 191 Net 1 closed W1.25 36 06/01/2018 02:09 53° 50.97'S 39° 08.78'W 200.4 Net 2 opened W1.25 37 06/01/2018 02:35 53° 51.77'S 39° 09.35'W 27.2 Net 2 closed W1.25 37 06/01/2018 04:58 53° 29.90'S 39° 15.59'W 11 Net 1 opened W1.2N, net 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 2 opened closed at 37 06/01/2018 05:38 53° 28.94'S 39° 12.83'W 200 Net 2 closed 200m 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 2 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.94'S 37° 19.70'W 35.8 Net 1 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.94'S 37° 19.71'W 35.5 Net 1 closed	35	05/01/2018 23:38	53° 49.09'S	38° 44.28'W	22.6	Net 2 closed	Target
36 06/01/2018 02:09 53° 50.97'S 39° 08.78'W 200.4 Net 2 opened W1.2S 37 06/01/2018 02:35 53° 51.77'S 39° 09.35'W 27.2 Net 2 closed W1.2N, net 37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 1 closed accidentally 37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 1 closed accidentally 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.94'S 39° 14.02'W 195.3 Net 2 opened closed at 37 06/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.08'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 55.08'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 1 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.79'W 35. Net 2	36	06/01/2018 01:38	53° 50.00'S	39° 08.12'W	17.2	Net 1 opened	W1.2S
36 06/01/2018 02:35 53° 51.77'S 39° 09.35'W 27.2 Net 2 closed W1.2S 37 06/01/2018 04:58 53° 29.90'S 39° 15.59'W 11 Net 1 opened W1.2N, net 37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 1 closed accidentally 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.94'S 39° 14.02'W 195.3 Net 2 opened closed at 37 06/01/2018 05:58 53° 28.19'S 39° 12.83'W 200 Net 2 closed 200m 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 1 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 closed	36	06/01/2018 02:08	53° 50.93'S	39° 08.76'W	191	Net 1 closed	W1.2S
37 06/01/2018 04:58 53° 29.90'S 39° 15.59'W 11 Net 1 opened W1.2N, net 37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 1 closed accidentally 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.94'S 39° 14.02'W 195.3 Net 2 opened closed at 37 06/01/2018 05:58 53° 28.95'S 39° 12.83'W 200 Net 2 closed 200m 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.94'S 37° 19.79'W 35.5 Net 1 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.79'W 35.5 Net 1 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.79'W 35.2 Net 2 closed <td>36</td> <td>06/01/2018 02:09</td> <td>53° 50.97'S</td> <td>39° 08.78'W</td> <td>200.4</td> <td>Net 2 opened</td> <td>W1.2S</td>	36	06/01/2018 02:09	53° 50.97'S	39° 08.78'W	200.4	Net 2 opened	W1.2S
37 06/01/2018 05:30 53° 28.97'S 39° 14.06'W 196.7 Net 1 closed accidentally closed at 200m 37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.94'S 39° 14.02'W 195.3 Net 2 closed 200m 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.67'W 30.4 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.84'S 37° 19.74'W 27.2 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 54 09/01/2018 02:27 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.13'W 161.5 Net 1	36	06/01/2018 02:35	53° 51.77'S	39° 09.35'W	27.2	Net 2 closed	W1.2S
37 06/01/2018 05:31 53° 28.94'S 39° 14.02'W 195.3 Net 2 opened closed at 200m 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.67'W 30.4 Net 2 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.84'S 37° 19.79'W 35.8 Net 1 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.99'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 54.57'S 38° 34.14'W 20.7 Net 1 opened Target 54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.91'W 161.5 Net 2 opened Target 54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.58'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed	37	06/01/2018 04:58	53° 29.90'S	39° 15.59'W	11	Net 1 opened	W1.2N, net 2
37 06/01/2018 05:58 53° 28.19'S 39° 12.83'W 200 Net 2 closed 200m 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.58'W 30.4 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.08'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.84'S 37° 19.79'W 35.8 Net 1 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 2 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 00:22 53° 47.712'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 opened Met 2 closed 54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.75'S 38° 41.31'W 192.9 Net 1 closed	37	06/01/2018 05:30	53° 28.97'S	39° 14.06'W	196.7	Net 1 closed	accidentally
47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 28.19'S 39° 12.83'W 200 Target 47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.67'W 30.4 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:46 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.84'S 37° 19.74'W 27.2 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.84'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 1 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 54.99'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 54.75'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 closed Target 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed 41/4'''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	37	06/01/2018 05:31	53° 28.94'S	39° 14.02'W	195.3	Net 2 opened	closed at
47 08/01/2018 01:42 53° 54.95'S 37° 19.58'W 40.6 Net 1 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.67'W 30.4 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:46 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.74'W 27.2 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 1 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.99'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 54.99'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 opened Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.13'W 161.5 Net 2 opened Y2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 4	37	06/01/2018 05:58	53° 28.19'S	39° 12.83'W	200	Net 2 closed	200m
47 08/01/2018 01:45 53° 55.02'S 37° 19.67'W 30.4 Net 1 closed Target 47 08/01/2018 01:46 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.08'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.84'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 1 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 46.57'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 closed Target 54 09/01/2018 00:22 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.58'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.3	17	09/01/2019 01.42				Not 1 oppond	Target
47 08/01/2018 01:46 53° 55.05'S 37° 19.70'W 31.5 Net 2 opened Target 47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.08'S 37° 19.74'W 27.2 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.84'S 37° 19.59'W 35.8 Net 1 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 1 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 2 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 46.57'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 closed Target 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed Met 62 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 25.2S'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.2S'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 23:20 53° 24.07'S 38° 40.60'W <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>							-
47 08/01/2018 01:47 53° 55.08'S 37° 19.74'W 27.2 Net 2 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.84'S 37° 19.59'W 35.8 Net 1 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 1 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.99'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 2 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 00:27 53° 54.57'S 38° 34.14'W 20.7 Net 1 opened Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 closed Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 22:17 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.21'S 38° 41.31'W 198.8 Net 2 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 23:20 53° 47.29'S		· ·					-
48 08/01/2018 02:16 53° 54.84'S 37° 19.59'W 35.8 Net 1 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.99'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 2 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 34.14'W 20.7 Net 1 opened Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 closed Target 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 opened Met and 54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.58'S 38° 42.13'W 25.8 Net 1 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 24.07'S 38° 40.60'W 29.8 Net 2 opened W2.2N 63 10/01/2018 05:21 53° 47.29'S 38° 36							-
48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.97'S 37° 19.73'W 35.5 Net 1 closed Target 48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.99'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 2 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 1 opened Oblique, net 54 08/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 closed Delique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.58'S 38° 41.31'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.31'W 198.8 Net 2 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 24.07'S 38° 36.88'W 20.4 Net 1 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 05:21 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 198.8 Net 2 closed W2.2N 63 10/01/2018 05:47 53° 47.29'S							-
48 08/01/2018 02:21 53° 54.99'S 37° 19.77'W 35 Net 2 opened Target 48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 2 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 2 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 46.57'S 38° 34.14'W 20.7 Net 1 opened Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 2 opened Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed Oblique, net 62 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.58'S 38° 42.13'W 25.8 Net 1 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 24.07'S 38° 40.60'W 29.8 Net 2 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 05:21 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 1 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:47 53° 47.29'S							-
48 08/01/2018 02:27 53° 55.12'S 37° 19.99'W 35.2 Net 2 closed Target 54 08/01/2018 23:37 53° 46.57'S 38° 34.14'W 20.7 Net 1 opened Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 closed Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.13'W 161.5 Net 2 closed Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.58'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed Oblique, net 62 09/01/2018 22:17 53° 26.69'S 38° 42.13'W 25.8 Net 1 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 24.07'S 38° 40.60'W 29.8 Net 2 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 05:21 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 1 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:47 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 1 closed W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:48 53° 47.29'S </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>							-
54 08/01/2018 23:37 53° 46.57'S 38° 34.14'W 20.7 Net 1 opened Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 closed Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.13'W 161.5 Net 2 opened Oblique, net 54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.58'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:17 53° 26.69'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 2 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 24.07'S 38° 36.88'W 198.8 Net 2 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 23:20 53° 47.29'S 38° 36.88'W 20.4 Net 1 opened W2.2N 63 10/01/2018 05:47 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 1 closed W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:48 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 2 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:48 53° 47.29'S							-
54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.12'S 38° 35.09'W 163.1 Net 1 closed failed 54 09/01/2018 00:02 53° 47.14'S 38° 35.13'W 161.5 Net 2 opened failed 54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.58'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:17 53° 26.69'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 2 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 24.07'S 38° 40.60'W 29.8 Net 2 opened W2.2N 63 10/01/2018 05:21 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 1 closed W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:47 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 2 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:48 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 2 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:48 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 2 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 06:13 53° 46.50'S 38° 33.91'							Target
5409/01/2018 00:0253° 47.14'S38° 35.13'W161.5Net 2 openedfailed5409/01/2018 00:2153° 47.58'S38° 35.91'W46Net 2 closed6209/01/2018 22:1753° 26.69'S38° 42.13'W25.8Net 1 openedW2.2N6209/01/2018 22:5153° 25.25'S38° 41.33'W192.9Net 1 closedW2.2N6209/01/2018 22:5153° 25.21'S38° 41.31'W198.8Net 2 openedW2.2N6209/01/2018 23:2053° 24.07'S38° 40.60'W29.8Net 2 closedW2.2N6310/01/2018 05:2153° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 1 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W20.7Net 2 closedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W20.7Net 2 closedW2.2S							Oblique, net 2
54 09/01/2018 00:21 53° 47.58'S 38° 35.91'W 46 Net 2 closed 62 09/01/2018 22:17 53° 26.69'S 38° 42.13'W 25.8 Net 1 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.33'W 192.9 Net 1 closed W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 25.25'S 38° 41.31'W 198.8 Net 2 opened W2.2N 62 09/01/2018 22:51 53° 24.07'S 38° 40.60'W 29.8 Net 2 closed W2.2N 63 10/01/2018 05:21 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 1 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:47 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 2 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:48 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 2 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 05:48 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 2 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 06:13 53° 46.50'S 38° 33.91'W 20.7 Net 2 closed W2.2S							failed
6209/01/2018 22:1753° 26.69'S38° 42.13'W25.8Net 1 openedW2.2N6209/01/2018 22:5153° 25.25'S38° 41.33'W192.9Net 1 closedW2.2.N6209/01/2018 22:5153° 25.21'S38° 41.31'W198.8Net 2 openedW2.2N6209/01/2018 23:2053° 24.07'S38° 40.60'W29.8Net 2 closedW2.2N6310/01/2018 05:2153° 48.10'S38° 36.88'W20.4Net 1 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4753° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 1 closedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W20.7Net 2 closedW2.2S							
6209/01/2018 22:5153° 25.25'S38° 41.33'W192.9Net 1 closedW2.2.N6209/01/2018 22:5153° 25.21'S38° 41.31'W198.8Net 2 openedW2.2N6209/01/2018 23:2053° 24.07'S38° 40.60'W29.8Net 2 closedW2.2N6310/01/2018 05:2153° 48.10'S38° 36.88'W20.4Net 1 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4753° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 1 closedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 06:1353° 46.50'S38° 33.91'W20.7Net 2 closedW2.2S							14/2 201
6209/01/2018 22:5153° 25.21'S38° 41.31'W198.8Net 2 openedW2.2N6209/01/2018 23:2053° 24.07'S38° 40.60'W29.8Net 2 closedW2.2N6310/01/2018 05:2153° 48.10'S38° 36.88'W20.4Net 1 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4753° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 1 closedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 06:1353° 46.50'S38° 33.91'W20.7Net 2 closedW2.2S							
6209/01/2018 23:2053° 24.07'S38° 40.60'W29.8Net 2 closedW2.2N6310/01/2018 05:2153° 48.10'S38° 36.88'W20.4Net 1 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4753° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 1 closedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 06:1353° 46.50'S38° 33.91'W20.7Net 2 closedW2.2S							
6310/01/2018 05:2153° 48.10'S38° 36.88'W20.4Net 1 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4753° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 1 closedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 06:1353° 46.50'S38° 33.91'W20.7Net 2 closedW2.2S							
6310/01/2018 05:4753° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 1 closedW2.2S6310/01/2018 05:4853° 47.29'S38° 35.39'W156.1Net 2 openedW2.2S6310/01/2018 06:1353° 46.50'S38° 33.91'W20.7Net 2 closedW2.2S							
63 10/01/2018 05:48 53° 47.29'S 38° 35.39'W 156.1 Net 2 opened W2.2S 63 10/01/2018 06:13 53° 46.50'S 38° 33.91'W 20.7 Net 2 closed W2.2S							
63 10/01/2018 06:13 53° 46.50'S 38° 33.91'W 20.7 Net 2 closed W2.2S							
1 10/01/2018 21:26 53° 42.55'S 37° 56.56'W 21.2 Net 1 opened W3.25							
71 10/01/2018 21:39 53° 42.76'S 37° 57.49'W 102.1 Net 1 closed W3.2S 74 10/01/2018 21:39 53° 42.76'S 37° 57.49'W 102.1 Net 1 closed W3.2S							
71 10/01/2018 21:40 53° 42.77'S 37° 57.55'W 106.2 Net 2 opened W3.2S	71	10/01/2018 21:40	53° 42.77'S		106.2	Net 2 opened	W3.25

Table 14: RMT8 hauls carried out on cruise JR17002.

71	10/01/2018 21:53	53° 42.97'S	37° 58.44'W	19.9	Net 2 closed	W3.2S
72	11/01/2018 01:04	53° 46.45'S	37° 31.07'W	24.5	Net 1 opened	Target
72	11/01/2018 01:14	53° 46.47'S	37° 31.78'W	32.8	Net 1 closed	Target
72	11/01/2018 01:14	53° 46.47'S	37° 31.81'W	34.4	Net 2 opened	Target
72	11/01/2018 01:19	53° 46.48'S	37° 32.21'W	23.7	Net 2 closed	Target
73	11/01/2018 01:54	53° 46.45'S	37° 31.15'W	30.7	Net 1 opened	Target
73	11/01/2018 02:04	53° 46.46'S	37° 31.83'W	29.3	Net 1 closed	Target
73	11/01/2018 02:05	53° 46.46'S	37° 31.92'W	30.4	Net 2 opened	Target
73	11/01/2018 02:15	53° 46.46'S	37° 32.67'W	25.5	Net 2 closed	Target
74	11/01/2018 03:09	53° 46.60'S	37° 31.62'W	30.7	Net 1 opened	Target
74	11/01/2018 03:19	53° 46.75'S	37° 32.28'W	26.4	Net 1 closed	Target
74	11/01/2018 03:20	53° 46.78'S	37° 32.38'W	22.3	Net 2 opened	Target
74	11/01/2018 03:30	53° 47.00'S	37° 33.09'W	28.5	Net 2 closed	Target
75	11/01/2018 04:45	53° 46.55'S	37° 31.50'W	37.6	Net 1 opened	Target
75	11/01/2018 04:55	53° 46.79'S	37° 32.24'W	34.1	Net 1 closed	Target
75	11/01/2018 04:56	53° 46.79'S	37° 32.26'W	33.3	Net 2 opened	Target
75	11/01/2018 05:06	53° 47.01'S	37° 32.99'W	34.7	Net 2 closed	Target
86	11/01/2018 20:04	53° 48.02'S	37° 34.61'W	112.1	Net 1 opened	Target
86	11/01/2018 20:14	53° 47.99'S	37° 35.35'W	94.9	Net 1 closed	Target
86	11/01/2018 20:14	53° 47.99'S	37° 35.41'W	92.7	Net 2 opened	Target
86	11/01/2018 20:24	53° 47.94'S	37° 36.15'W	95.4	Net 2 closed	Target
100	13/01/2018 00:35	53° 21.69'S	38° 04.94'W	19.9	Net 1 opened	W3.2N
100	13/01/2018 01:09	53° 20.47'S	38° 06.66'W	199.1	Net 1 closed	W3.2N
100	13/01/2018 01:10	53° 20.44'S	38° 06.71'W	197.8	Net 2 opened	W3.2N
100	13/01/2018 01:39	53° 19.43'S	38° 08.17'W	21	Net 2 closed	W3.2N

Table 15: Invertebrate and fish species sampled and preserved from RMT8 hauls in the
Western Core Box area during cruise JR17002

Project	Species	Event- Net	Number sampled	Storage
	Themisto gaudichaudii Euphausia frigida	71-2 71-2	45 16	-80°C -80°C
	Euphausia superba	36-2	1	
	Euphausia superba Euphausia superba	47-1 47-2	1 5	
Krill reproduction and	Euphausia superba	48-1	4	
zooplankton lipids	Euphausia superba	48-2	1	Incubation
(Franki Perry)	Euphausia superba	54-1	1	experiments
	Euphausia superba	72-1	11	
	Euphausia superba	73-2	14	
	Euphausia superba	74-1	5	
	Euphausia superba Euphausia superba	86-1 86-2	6 10	
	Themisto gaudichaudii	55-2	10	
	Euphausia triacantha	55-2 54-1	100	Incubation
Micro- and	Euphausia superba	72-1	11	experiments
Nanoplastics	Euphausia superba	72-2	22	

(Kirstie Jones-	Euphausia superba	73-1	30	
Williams and Elisa	Euphausia superba	73-2	75	
Bergami)	Euphausia superba	74-1	30	
	Euphausia superba	74-2	30	
	Euphausia superba	75-1	42	
	Euphausia superba	86-1	63	
	Euphausia superba	86-2	12	

9 The impact of Microplastics and Nanoplastics on Antarctic Zooplankton

Elisa Bergami, Kirstie Jones-Williams, Clara Manno

The presence of microscopic polymeric fragments has been recently documented in Antarctic surface waters and sediments. However, the impact of these anthropogenic stressors on Antarctic zooplankton is still poorly explored.

Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) is a key species of the Antarctic marine food webs, widespread in the Southern Ocean and any stress affecting its presence and abundance, such as marine debris, could have dramatic consequences on the Antarctic marine ecosystems.

During this cruise, the individual impacts of micro- (MPs) and nano-sized plastics (NPs) on *E. superba* have been investigated using micro- and nano-sized polystyrene (PS) spheres in laboratory experiments. Bare PS microspheres (average size of $10 \,\mu$ m) as well as carboxylated (PS-COOH, nominal size of $60 \,n$ m) and amino-modified (PS-NH₂, nominal size of $50 \,n$ m) PS NPs were used. Moreover, yellow-green fluorescently labelled PS MPs and PS-COOH NPs were used to evaluate the biodisposition within the organisms.

On board JCR vessel, actively swimming adults of *E. superba* were collected by RMT8 (Events from 72 to 75) and immediately moved to the cold room (at +4°C) in buckets filled with 0.22 μ m filtered seawater. After 18 – 24 h acclimation period, krill adults of similar size were selected for incubation experiments with MPs and NPs.

9.1 Short-term Antarctic Krill experiment

Short-term exposure (48 hours) experiments were carried out in 1 L polymeric bottles containing MP or NP suspensions prepared in 0.22 μ m filtered seawater. Control (organisms in filtered seawater only) and experimental groups were run in six replicates, each containing 2 animals. The experiments were carried out in the cold room under controlled conditions (temperature of 4°C and photoperiod of 16:8 h light:dark).



For PS MPs experiments, in addition to the control, a low and high dose of microplastic was tested, differing

Fig. 8 Schematic of short term microplastic experiment (High Dose: 10,000particles mL-1; Low Dose: 100 particles mL-1, FSW: 0.22 μm filtered seawater.

by two orders of magnitude (100 particles mL-1 and 10 000 particles mL-1 respectively). These concentrations were based on work by Cole et al., 2015 which ascertained which looked to ascertain a toxicity curve for microplastic dosage on the copepod *Calanus helgolandicus* based on testing a logarithmic range of polystyrene concentrations (fig. 8)

For PS NPs experiments, 2.5 μ g/mL PS-COOH and 2.5 μ g/mL PS-NH₂ were tested in line with the previous experiments performed with *E. superba* juveniles during the past cruise JR16003. One additional bottle containing only 0.22 μ m filtered seawater without organisms was considered as reference for microbiology analysis in short-term experiments with NPs. Animal behaviour, moulting and mortality rate were monitored at 1 and 2 d. At the end of the exposure (at 2 d), specimens were immediately stored at -80°C for lipid content and genetic analysis, for MP and NP experiments respectively. Dead organisms were kept frozen as well. Moreover, any moults and faecal pellets (FPs) produced by krill adults during the incubation were collected and preserved in ethanol at room temperature for further analysis. After NP experiments, the seawater from each experimental group was filtered at 0.22 μ m using a vacuum pump filtration system and filters (in duplicate) stored at +4°C and -20°C to characterise the bacteria associated to NP exposure. Similarly, following the MP experiment, the remaining seawater from each sample (n=18) were filtered using the same protocol, but containerised and have been taken back to Cambridge for analysis.

9.2 Long-term Antarctic Krill experiment

Long-term exposure (5 d) experiments were carried out in 5 or 6 L buckets containing MP or NP suspensions in 0.22 μm filtered seawater. Control (organisms in filtered seawater only) and experimental

groups were run in triplicate, each containing 5 animals. The experiments were carried out in the room under controlled cold conditions (temperature of 4°C and photoperiod of 16:8 h light:dark). Instant microalgae cultures (TP1800, ISO1800 and Pavlova 1800, Reed Mariculture U.S.) were supplied as feeding at the final concentration of 10⁵ cells/mL at the start of the experiments and after 3 d. After the first 2 d of exposure, 0.22 µm filtered seawater was aerated, although the O₂ supply was intermittent owing to equipment limitations. Following the same motivation for the short term PS MP incubation, low and high MP dosages (100 and 10000particles mL-1 respectively) were tested.



Fig. 9 Schematic of the experimental design of the Antarctic krill experiments performed using micro- and nano-sized polystyrene

For PS NPs experiments, PS-

COOH and PS-NH₂ were tested at 0.5 μ g/mL, which was chosen according to our previous findings on the brine shrimp *Artemia franciscana* exposed to PS NPs.

Animal behaviour, moulting and mortality rate were monitored each day. At 5 d of exposure the experiments were stopped, when krill started to die in the buckets. Specimens were immediately stored at - 80°C for lipid content and genetic analysis, for MP and NP experiments respectively. Dead organisms were kept frozen as well. Moreover, any moults and faecal pellets (FPs) produced by krill adults during the incubation were collected and preserved in ethanol at room temperature for further analysis.

Table 14 Details of the experiments performed using Micro- (MPs), Nanoplastics (NPs) and Ocean Acidification (OA) treatments during the cruise with different model organisms: and amphipod *T. gaudichaudii*, Antarctic krill *E. superba* and pteropod *Limacina retroversa*.

Experiment	Species	Ev.	Latitude Longitude	Ev. Date	Treatment	Duration	n individual / replicate	n replicate
amp-exp	T. gaudichaudii	54	-53.46.57 -38.3414	08/01/ 2018	MPs	4 d	5	3
krill-ST-exp	E. superba adults	72– 75	-53.4645 -37°.3107	10/01/ 2018	MPs, NPs	2 d	2	6
krill-LT-exp	<i>E. superba</i> adults	72– 75	-53.4701 -37.3299	10/01/ 2018	MPs, NPs	5 d	5	3
pt-exp	<i>L. retroversa</i> juveniles	106	-52.7851 -40.151	14/01/ 2018	MPs + OA	2	10	3

9.3 Antarctic Amphipod Incubation

A recent study by Dawson et al., 2018 evidences the ability of Antarctic krill to fragment virgin polyethylene microbeads into nano sized particles. To date, there have been no investigations of whether the same capabilities exists for Themisto in spite of its ubiquitous nature in planktonic ecosystems.

One incubation experiment was set-up to investigate whether *Themisto* can cause the fragmentation of pristine polystyrene microspheres through the physical interaction. 30 healthy *Themisto* of similar size were taken after a 48 hour acclimation period. Five actively swimming *Themisto* with all appendages intact were placed into each incubation jar (1 L glass mason jars, hermetically



Fig. 10 Schematic of Themisto incubation set-up with 2 main treatments and 2 controls.

sealed with orange synthetic rubber o-rings). Three jars were used for each treatment (Fig. 10), with those containing microplastics using a high dosage (10,000 particles/mL). All jars were filled with 1000MI of FSW.

The incubation was kept in a temperature controlled environment (4°C) with a photoperiod of 12:12h light:dark hours. For each change of photoperiod, observational notes were made on behaviour, any mortalities or moults were removed from the sample and frozen at -80°C. Each jar was inverted gently three times to promote redistribution of plastics in the jars and prevent permanent settling.

On the fourth and final day, Themisto were removed and frozen at -80°C. The remaining solute was filtered through 0.2 μ m micropore filter disks and subsequently air dried for 12 hours before being sealed and taken back to Cambridge for analysis. Moults and both dead and live animals were preserved in the -80°C freezer, with faecal pellets preserved in buffered ethanol in 5ml eppdendorf tubes.

9.4 Synergistic effects of ocean acidification and microplastics on pteropods

Many laboratory studies on marine zooplankton show physical effects such as increased immune response, reduced food consumption, reduced fecundity, and negative impacts on next generations and depletion of energy reserves after ingestion of microplastics. There have been no publications to date, which look to measure these effects on Antarctic Krill. Similarly, there have been no publications investigating microplastics effects on pteropod survivability. However the survivability of pteropods to ocean acidification has been an area of extensive research owing to their production of an aragonite shell, a more soluble form of calcium carbonate, which is particularly vulnerable to ocean acidification. When considering the real impact of a stressor such as increased acidification on pteropods, the literature is increasingly noting the need to test within a realistic suite of environmental parameters. To this end, there have been a number of multi-stressor experiments on pteropods, looking at the interplay of acidification, warming temperatures and/or sea water freshening. As a key zooplankton in the Southern Ocean, it is necessary to include them in our investigations of the impact of plastics on zooplankton in this region. To investigate whether pteropods ingest microplastics, it is therefore necessary to assess the combined effects of these with acidified waters.



Figure 11- 50 ml falcon tube with event 106 zooplankton sample fixed in 4% formalin. Main biomass consisting of *Limacina retroversa* pteropods.

MUDL as BONGO Net

The upward facing BONGO component of the MUDL net was deployed 13 times (table 15). The main purpose of these nets was to capture healthy pteropods for incubation. These de0ployments used a 200 μ m mesh net, deployed opportunistically at 50 and 100m. Of these deployments, only the sample from Event 106 was used. This sample largely contained *Limacina retroversa*. A subsample was taken (n>200) and kept in 250 ml beakers containing 0.22 μ m filtered sea water in the cold lab (4°C) to acclimate for 20 hours. These were then incubated in a range of treatments (fig. 12). The remaining sample was preserved in a 50 mL falcon tube in 4% formalin (fig 11).

48 Hour Incubation

The survivability of pteropods to ocean acidification has been an area of extensive research owing to their production of an aragonite shell, a more soluble form of calcium carbonate, which is particularly vulnerable to ocean acidification. When considering the real impact of a stressor such as increased acidification on pteropods, the literature is increasingly noting the need to test within a realistic suite of environmental parameters. To this end, there have been a number of multi-stressor experiments on pteropods, looking at the interplay of acidification, warming temperatures and/or sea water freshening. As a key zooplankton in the Southern Ocean, it is necessary to include them in our investigations of the impact of plastics on zooplankton in this region. To investigate whether pteropods ingest microplastics, it is therefore necessary to assess the combined effects of these with acidified waters.

Solutions of filtered seawater (0.2um) were made up with five different treatments and a control, all in triplicate (Fig. 12). 70 ml flasks were filled to the top (72mL) and 10 healthy pteropods were collected by pipette and dispensed in each flask. The samples were then floated in a temperature controlled incubation tank (4.2°C) and mortality was checked at 24, 36 and 48 hour intervals. pCO2 (partial pressure of CO2) and Ω ar (aragonite saturation state) were obtained using CO2SYS to provide acidified conditions (pH 7.75), based upon conservative estimates of pCO2 projections for 2100.



Figue 12 Schematic of incubation set-up. (FMP: fluorescent 10 μm polystyrene microsphere, MP: Bare 10μm polystyrene microspheres).

After 48 hours, pteropods were removed from their flasks and placed under the stereomicroscope into glass wells. At this stage, photographs were taken using a mounted camera and video footage was captured indicating physical interaction between MP spheres and the pteropod, showing the animal actively taking up the plastic and subsequently forcibly ejecting it. The 10 individuals from each treatment were washed three times in distilled water and air dried on geological slides before being packaged and returned to Cambridge. The remaining specimens were preserved in 70% ethanol in 5 ml Eppendorf tubes.

			Event	Water		Surface	Transmittance			Sample	
Time	Latitude	Longitude	No	depth	SST	Salinity	Surface	Chlorophyll	PAR	depth	Comment
17/01/2018 00:30	-55.2484	-41.2251	116	3293.87	4.0324	33.7659	0.761989	7.11828	1	100	BONGO at depth
16/01/2018 16:42	-55.2483	-41.2249	112	3292.94	3.7063	33.7689	0.761322	5.17764	1239	100	BONGO at depth
16/01/2018 16:34	-55.2483	-41.2249	111	3292.8	3.8235	33.7756	0.762053	4.51464	1779	50	BONGO at depth
14/01/2018 01:07	-52.7851	-40.151	106	3779.34	5.3421	33.798	0.699096	3.04356	1	50	BONGO at depth
12/01/2018 19:59	-53.7983	-37.9332	98	289.44	3.845	33.7581	0.588313	11.99484	234.4	50	BONGO at depth
12/01/2018 19:47	-53.7983	-37.9331	97	290.48	4.0234	33.7567	0.567585	13.02444	445.6	50	BONGO at depth
06/01/2018 14:11	-53.7987	-37.9448	40	321.29	3.5613	33.7907	0.742833	11.2554	904.4	50	BONGO at depth
06/01/2018 14:04	-53.7987	-37.9448	39	319.46	3.5601	33.7899	0.740185	11.19144	431	50	BONGO at depth
04/01/2018 16:05	-52.8288	-40.1634	24	3796.44	5.7668	33.8357	0.857533	0.76752	1762	100	BONGO at depth
04/01/2018 15:55	-52.8288	-40.1634	23	3795.46	5.7176	33.8212	0.85226	1.61304	1813	50	BONGO at depth
03/01/2018 21:00	-52.8126	-40.1643	18	3796.23	5.2917	33.8344	0.848579	2.16684	475.6	200	BONGO at depth
03/01/2018 20:47	-52.8126	-40.1643	17	3793.15	5.1715	33.83	0.846879	2.12628	571.4	50	BONGO at depth
03/01/2018 20:38	-52.8126	-40.1643	16	3790.39	5.2886	33.842	0.848321	2.145	588	50	BONGO at depth

Table 15 BONGO deployment data.

9.5 Microplastic Surface Sampling – NEMO

Microplastic samples were collected from two transects in the Southern Ocean. The first begun at the nearest opportunity outside of the Falkland Islands, transiting due west, sampling sample either side of the polar front (data to be analysed later to identify the approximate location of the front during this summer season (2017/2018)). Deployments aimed to be every 12 hours, but were weather dependent and often opportunistic (table 3).The second transect provides unique insight along the northern most tip of the Western Antarctic Peninsula, collecting in open water and in colder ice influenced waters moving southward. Both transects used the same sampling protocol outlined below, with a concentrated effort around Deception Island (Fig. 13).



Fig. 13 Map of the microplastic sampling transects. Transect 1 (Red) from the Falkland Islands (FI) to a mooring located west of South Georgie (SG). Transect 2 (Purple) from a second mooring located SW of SG to Rothera on Adelaide Island (AI) via Deception Island (DI). Markers indicate net deployments. Lines represent sampling with underway pump.

9.6 Surface Sample Collecting

The NEMO (NEuston Modified) net was built in the field by mounting a HydroBios microplastics sampling net inside the larger Neuston sledge, enabling sampling to be carried out in

maximum sea state of Beaufort 5 (Fig. 14). A flowmeter was attached to the cross bar at the entrance of the net opening to record flow rate. Ship speed and the net's aperture of 0.6m² has been used to additionally calculate volumetric flow rate. The NEMO was deployed successfully 16 times off the starboard bow. On average, deployments were carried out in Beaufort 4 with moderate conditions (average wind speed= 11.56 knots).

During each sampling period of approximately 30 minutes, the ship transited at a speed of 2-3 knots. In order to limit ship based contamination, the net was lowered into the water approximately 5m off the ship out of the wake. In addition, scrapings of various plastic and paint based sources were taken from the sledge and the surrounding deck (details in sup. material, part I), where the net was stored and deployed from. Spectral analysis using Fourier Transform Infrared technology (FT-IR) will enable identification of these, signalling any possible contamination from the ship



Fig. 14 (Left) Mounting of HydroBios microplastic sampling net into neuston sledge. (Right) Deployment of NEMO net from ship starboard bow

Before being brought back to deck, the net was rinsed using an uncontaminated seawater supply jetting water and feeding any additional detritus into the cod end. The cod end was then taken to the dry laboratory for concentration and storage of sample. The cod end was emptied into a bucket,

Time	Latitude	Longitude	Event	Net No	Wind	Ship	Water	Action
			No		Speed	Speed	Depth	
02/01/2018	-52.6958	-42.546	12	5	9.447082	2.8	2755.24	Net retrieved
23:43								on deck
02/01/2018	-52.681	-42.5199	12	5	10.65227	2.4	2810.65	Net in the
23:10								water
02/01/2018	-52.5534	-44.9414	10	4	15.31749	2	3001.98	Net retrieved
11:47								on deck
02/01/2018	-52.5334	-44.9407	10	4	11.91576	2.3	_*	Net in the
11:12								water
01/01/2018	-52.3936	-47.9946	9	3	10.88553	2	3779.52	Net retrieved
23:46								on deck
01/01/2018	-52.3936	-47.957	9	3	10.88553	1.9	3803.77	Net in the
23:10								water
01/01/2018	-52.3598	-49.0759	3	2	19.49676	1.9	3201.26	Net retrieved
11:48								on deck
01/01/2018	-52.3524	-49.0386	3	2	20.02159	2.3	3110.24	Net in the
11:12								water
31/12/2017	-52.221	-52.2779	2	1	23.05399	3.3	2459.68	Net retrieved
23:45								on deck
31/12/2017	-52.212	-52.2446	2	1	21.73218	2.3	2454.73	Net in the
23:10								water
31/12/2017	-52.1378	-53.8669	1	TEST	24.00647	2.5	2009.58	Net retrieved
17:26								on deck
31/12/2017	-52.1364	-53.8555	1	TEST	24.86176	2.6	2005.58	Net in the
17:13								water

Table 16 NEMO net deployment and retrieval times

- Not recorded

flushing with 0.22 μ m filtered seawater (herein, FSW). This was then sieved through a 300 μ m steel sieve. Samples were stored in high density polyethylene Nalgene bottles and fixed in a 75% ethanol solution and will remain on the RSS JCR until its return (due approximately June, 2018).

Time	Latitude	Longitude	Event No	Net No	Wind Speed	Ship Speed	Water Depth	Actio
22/01/2018 13:22	-67.6807	-69.3119	128	15	1.574514	2.3	175.14	Net retri
22/01/2018 12:59	-67.6674	-69.3205	128	15	2.254859	2.4	179.88	on d Net i the
21/01/2018 14:25	-64.9311	-63.6641	127	14	19.18574	2.2	559.48	wate Net retri
21/01/2018 14:01	-65.1012	-65.1204	127	14	7.775376	2.1	257.78	on d Net the
20/01/2018 L3:25	-62.9392	-60.6456	126	13	1.632829	0.3	156.47	wate Net retri
20/01/2018 13:00	-62.9531	-60.6443	126	13	3.887688	2.1	160.91	on d Net the
20/01/2018 L2:43	-62.981	-60.6094	125	12	7.328292	4.6	111.98	wate Net retri
20/01/2018 12:20	-62.9485	-60.6423	125	12	16.36717	2.3	159.23	on d Net the
20/01/2018 L1:36	-62.9965	-60.4673	124	11	1.768898	2.1	248.56	wate Net retri
20/01/2018 11:00	-62.9946	-60.4202	124	11	0.194384	1.8	480.21	on d Net the
19/01/2018 22:27	-62.0856	-57.1146	123	10	13.64578	1.8	1657.95	wate Net retri
19/01/2018 21:55	-62.0898	-57.083	123	10	14.92872	1.7	1593.5	on d Net the
19/01/2018 13:36	-61.264	-54.6574	122	9	11.87689	2.1	349.23	wate Net retri
19/01/2018 12.02	-61.25	-54.6296	122	9	4.257018	2.2	413.37	on d Net

Table 16 NEMO net deployment and retrieval times

9.7 Microplastic Sub-Surface Sampling – Underway Pump

An ad hoc sub-surface sampling system was attached to the underway pump outlet located in the dry laboratory. The underway pump takes in seawater from 6 m below sea level at a variable rate. A range of flow rates were measured to provide an upper and lower limit of the intake for any given sampling event. PVC tubing was connected to the radio laboratory pump outlet and secured into a HDPE 1 L Nalgene bottle. The lid was hollowed out and a replaceable piece of 300 µm mesh secured into the opening. This was fastened into a net which had a second smaller mesh (200 μ m) temporarily fastened at the opening (Fig. 15). In doing so, the underway pump could be run during the sampling period for each NEMO net and additionally between each location (table 18).

Sampling events varied in time but in each case, three petri dishes were opened in the



Fig. 15 Microplastic subsurface sampler attached to the underway pump outlet.

vicinity of the sink area to collect procedural blanks. Once a sampling event had finished, determined either by the commencement or end of a NEMO net deployment, the outlet was switched off and each mesh carefully removed from their fastening.

Samples were placed in aluminium foil "cups" in a foil covered tray to prevent airborne contamination. These samples were folded in half twice and sealed in aluminium foil packaging and stored in the laboratory in a fastened polypropylene plastic container at room temperature. These samples currently reside at Cambridge ready for analysis.

Tale 18 Time and location of underway pump sampling periods.

Date	Time	Latitude	Longitude	Sample_No	Action
31.12.17	10:15	-52.0537455	-54.479462	UP_1Ao	Open pump
31.12.17	10.15	-52.0537455	-54.479462	UP_1Bo	
31.12.17	19:40	-52.22101	-52.27793	UP-1Ac	Close pump
31.12.17	19:40	-52.22101	-52.27793	UP-1Bc	
31.12.17	19:53	-52.1233825	-52.160514	UP_2Ao	Open pump
31.12.17	19:53	-52.1233825	-52.160514	UP_2Bo	
31.12.17	20:31	-52.22101	-52.27793	UP_2Ac	Close pump
31.12.17	20:31	-52.22101	-52.27793	UP_2Bc	
31.12.17	21:28	-52.22855	-52.14904	UP_3Ao	Open pump
31.12.17	21:28	-52.22855	-52.14904	UP_3Bo	
01.01.18	07:30	-52.34066	-49.17128	UP_3Ac	Close pump
01.01.18	07:30	-52.34066	-49.17128	UP_3Bc	
01.01.18	07:55	-52.35237	-49.03861	UP_4Ao	Open pump
01.01.18	07:55	-52.35237	-49.03861	UP_4Bo	
01.01.18	08:44	-52.35984	-49.0757	UP_4Ac	Close pump
01.01.18	08:44	-52.35984	-49.0757	UP_4Bc	
01.01.18	19:52	-52.3902	-47.98615	UP_5Ao	Open pump
01.01.18	19:52	-52.3902	-47.98615	UP_5Bo	
01.01.18	20:44	-52.39363	-47.99458	UP_5Ac	Close pump
01.01.18	20:44	-52.39363	-47.99458	UP_5Bc	
01.01.18	21:40	-52.3991	-47.80501	UP_6Ao	Open pump
01.01.18	21:40	-52.3991	-47.80501	UP_6Bo	
02.01.18	07:43	-52.51751	-45.02734	UP_6Ac	Close pump
02.01.18	07:43	-52.51751	-45.02734	UP_6Bc	
02.01.18	07:56	-52.311729	-44.591157	UP_7Ao	Open pump
02.01.18	07:56	-52.311729	-44.591157	UP_7Bo	
02.01.18	08:45	-52.33147	-44.56977	UP_7Ac	Close pump
02.01.18	08:45	-52.33147	-44.56977	UP_7Bc	
02.01.18	09:42	-52.33637	-44.43005	UP_7Ao	Open pump
02.01.18	09:42	-52.33637	-44.43005	UP_7Bo	
02.01.18	19:57	-52.67354	-42.52573	UP_7Ac	Close pump
02.01.18	19:57	-52.67354	-42.52573	UP_7Bc	
02.01.18	20:01	-52.67621	-42.51309	UP_8Ao	Open pump
02.01.18	20:01	-52.67621	-42.51309	UP_8Bo	
02.01.18	20:44	-52.69625	-42.54684	UP_8Ac	Close pump
02.01.18	20:44	-52.69625	-42.54684	_ UP_8Bc	
16.01.18	08:50	-55.24931	-41.23291	_ UP_9Ao	Open pump
16.01.18	08:50	-55.24931	-41.23291	_ UP_9Bo	· · ·
16.01.18	09:25	-55.25013	-41.26527	_ UP_9Ac	Close pump
16.01.18	09:25	-55.25013	-41.26527	_ UP_9Bc	
18.01.18	09:56	-58.50813	-48.39979	UP_10Ao	Open pump
18.01.18	09:56	-58.50813	-48.39979	UP_10Bo	
18.01.18	10:35	-58.51915	-48.4172	UP_10Ac	Close pump
		-			1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

18.01.18	10:50	-58.51915	-48.4172	UP_11Ao	Open pump
18.01.18	10:50	-58.51915	-48.4172	UP_11Bo	
18.01.18	20:00	-59.64092	-50.9165	UP_11Ac	Close pump
18.01.18	20:00	-59.64092	-50.9165	UP_11Bc	
18.01.18	21:00	-59.63838	-50.96195	UP_12Ao	Open pump
18.01.18	21:00	-59.63838	-50.96195	UP_12Bo	
19.01.18	18:50	-61.25001	-54.62956	UP_12Ac	Close pump
19.01.18	18:50	-61.25001	-54.62956	UP_12Bc	
19.01.18	10:00	-61.25001	-54.62956	UP_13Ao	Open pump
19.01.18	10:00	-61.25001	-54.62956	UP_13Bo	
19.01.18	10:35	-61.26238	-54.65435	UP_13Ac	Close pump
19.01.18	10:35	-61.26238	-54.65435	UP_13Bc	
19.01.18	10:42	-61.26675	-54.66166	UP_14Ao	Open pump
19.01.18	10:42	-61.26675	-54.66166	UP_14Bo	
19.01.18	18:50	-62.0898	-57.08295	UP_14Ac	Close pump
19.01.18	18:50	-62.0898	-57.08295	UP_14Bc	
19.01.18	18:55	-62.0898	-57.08295	UP_15Ao	Open pump
19.01.18	18:55	-62.0898	-57.08295	UP_15Bo	
19.01.18	19:25	-62.08607	-57.11143	UP_15Ac	Close pump
19.01.18	19:25	-62.08607	-57.11143	UP_15Bc	
19.01.18	19:48	-62.08559	-57.11461	UP_16Ao	Open pump
19.01.18	19:48	-62.08559	-57.11461	UP_16Bo	
20.01.18	07:50	-62.9946	-60.42017	UP_16Ac	Close pump
20.01.18	07:50	-62.9946	-60.42017	UP_16Bc	
20.01.18	07:55	-62.9946	-60.42017	UP_17Ao	Open pump
20.01.18	07:55	-62.9946	-60.42017	UP_17Bo	
20.01.18	08:25	-62.99654	-60.46728	UP_17Ac	Close pump
20.01.18	08:25	-62.99654	-60.46728	UP_17Bc	
20.01.18	09:10	-62.99074	-60.58087	UP_18Ao	Open pump
20.01.18	09:10	-62.99074	-60.58087	UP_18Bo	
20.01.18	09:44	-62.98246	-60.60524	UP_18Ac	Close pump
20.01.18	09:44	-62.98246	-60.60524	UP_18Bc	
20.01.18	09:55	-62.95309	-60.64428	UP_19Ao	Open pump
20.01.18	09:55	-62.95309	-60.64428	UP_19Bo	
20.01.18	10:25	-62.94078	-60.64559	UP_19Ac	Close pump
20.01.18	10:25	-62.94078	-60.64559	UP_19Bc	0
21.01.18	18:45	-64.93797	-63.69269	UP_20Ao	Open pump
21.01.18	18:45	-64.93797	-63.69269	UP_20Bo	Class numn
21.01.18	10:50	-65.1012	-65.12038	UP_20Ac	Close pump
21.01.18 21.01.18	10:50 11:00	-65.1012 -65.1012	-65.12038 -65.12038	UP_20Bc UP_21Ao	Open pump
21.01.18 21.01.18	11:00	-65.1012	-65.12038	UP_21A0 UP_21Bo	Open pump
21.01.18	11:00	-65.1012	-63.66408	UP_2180 UP_21Ac	Close pump
21.01.18 21.01.18	11:25	-64.93109	-63.66408	UP_21Bc	ciose pump
21.01.18 22.01.18	09:40	-67.66737	-69.32052	UP_22Ao	Open pump
22.01.18	09:40	-67.66737	-69.32052	UP_22Bo	
	00110	57.007.07	00.02002		

22.01.18	09:50	-67.68068	-69.3119	UP_22Ac	Close pump
22.01.18	09:50	-67.68068	-69.3119	UP_22Bc	

10 KRILL egg production experiment

Frances Perry

Antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba* (hereafter krill) are pivotal to the ecosystem function in the Southern Ocean. Within the Southern Ocean their population centre is found in the south West Atlantic sector (Atkinson *et al.* 2008). This sector is currently the only area in which the krill fishery has been active for the past two decades (Grant *et al.* 2013) and is also the area undergoing the most rapid changes due to climate change (Maksym *et al.* 2012). To better understand Antarctic krill population dynamics and what impact a changing environment may have on them, in addition to how competition between the fishery and other krill predators may function over small scales we must better understand krill reproductive output. Specifically how egg output varies between individual females and the rates of embryonic development success. Furthermore understanding why eggs may fail to hatch and what environmental factors influence will be able to help us predict successful spawning. This knowledge can be used in models to predict reproductive output on larger scales and how the output may fluctuate on multiyear time scales.

The location of the western core box cruise give me the chance to collect krill from an area known for its high density of large reproductively active adults (Tarling *et al.* 2007). And the cold room aboard the JCR was an ideal location to incubate female krill for experimental purposes.

Whilst aboard the JCR my objective was to capture Antarctic krill adults, and to incubate any gravid females until they released eggs. Importantly all the females were incubated separately so that variability in eggs produced from individual females could be analysed. If eggs were released I had two aims; firstly, I wanted to investigate rates of successful embryonic development and the lipid content at different stages of this development. For this experiment I wanted to incubate eggs and subsample them at different stages of development. On return to UK these eggs I would then analyse each of these different stages for both lipid content and rates of successful development, and see how much they varied between females. The second objective was to collect eggs produced from females so they could be frozen immediately and assessed later for lipid content. However, having stated these aims the main challenge with this was to actually catch some gravid females.

10.1 Materials and methods

During the cruise I collected krill from either targeted or non-target trawls using the RMT8 net. Once the krill had been removed from the nets and transferred to white sample buckets in the wet lab I used a small sieve to gently check the gender of the adult krill as well as attempt to determine if the female had any spermatophores attached.

Any krill that fitted the criteria were transferred directly to a 500ml Nalgene pot. These Nalgene containers were then transferred to the krill hotel (aka The Krilton). The Krilton was a large 120l tub, within which there were a number of pieces of plastic downpipe cut to length and all placed vertically. These pipes were just larger than the diameter of the Nalgene pots, and were tall enough to allow six Nalgene tubs to be stacked on top of each other. To stop the Nalgene pots from floating up in the pipes, pots of gravel were used to weigh them down. The Krilton had an inlet and an outlet point to allow water flow through, the inlet being roughly 5cm higher that the outlet. The inlet was connected to the underway sea water supply that comes into the cold stow through a tap in the right

hand corner of the sink. The underway sea water was unfiltered and was collected from underneath the ship at a depth of 5m. The outflow from the Krilton was directed straight into the scuppers. The water flowed out of the scuppers fast enough to not flood the cold stow. However, when The Krilton was first set up the filters on the exit of the scuppers were clogged so we had a small flood. This problem was easily solved by clearing the filters, and the problem didn't reoccur for the length of the cruise. All of the Nalgene pots, and guttering contained a large number of holes to ensure good water flow to the krill, without allowing them to escape.



Fig. 16: Krill eggs

The negative buoyancy of the krill eggs means that in natural conditions they sink away from the females. Previous experiments incubating gravid female krill have employed methods of keeping the eggs separate from the females once they've been released to stop cannibalistic consumption of the eggs (Ross & Quetin, 1983; Harrington & Ikeda, 1986; Yoshida et al. 2011). Therefore in this experiment a combination of transparent acrylic discs and 1mm mesh circles were employed to create a false bottom in the Nalgenes so that the eggs could sink out of the reach of the females. When designing a way of keeping the females separate from the eggs in Cambridge we initially used a strip of 1mm mesh to encircle the inside walls of the Nalgene in addition to the acrylic disc and mesh circle. When I was actually incubating krill in the Nalgenes I observed that the krill were getting their antennae caught in this mesh around the sides of the Nalgene. This consequently restricted their movement, and I was worried that it would reduce their health. For this reason I removed the mesh from the sides of all the jars. The reason for this mesh was to create pressure on the acrylic circle to stop it from moving up and down in the jar and crushing the eggs. The mesh circle actually had enough friction on the side of the jar to stop this from happening so the mesh I removed was somewhat redundant any way

Whilst the experiment was running it became clear that the egg separator methodology was flawed in another way. The eggs were checked every 12 hours, but if the females had released eggs they were returned to The Krilton for a further two hours to allow them to finish spawning. However, when the Nalgenes were removed from The Krilton they would naturally empty of water to the level of the aeration holes. When the pots were returned to the water to allow the females to finish

spawning the water flow back into the pot was re-suspending the eggs that already been released. The proof that this was definitely occurring was when eggs began appearing in pots that had no krill in. The entire experiment was kept in the cold stow on board the ship, a room that was maintained at 4 °C. The top of the aquaria was covered first with a foam baffle and then with a wooden lid, both of which were tied down. This meant the krill were kept in darkness, except for when they were being checked. The krill in the hotel were then be monitored at midday and midnight for the length of the experiment. During these checks every krill was checked to see if she had produced eggs, moulted or died. Dead krill were removed, as were moults and frozen in the -80°C fridge. If a female had produced eggs then she was left for a further two hours so that she could finish spawning. After this time period the female was removed from the Nalgene, weighed and measured and placed in the -80°C fridge. The eggs were then gently transferred from the Nalgene to an egg counting dish using; a 21 jug, a wash bottle, 45um filtered seawater, a small pipette, small glass watch glass, 200um mesh sieve and an egg counting dish. Once the eggs had been transferred to the egg counting dish they were photographed using Sophie Fieldings Nikon camera and flash gun set up. The photographs were taken so that they could be counted and an average diameter could be determined in post-processing. Once the eggs had been photographed they were either; all transferred to 2ml ependorfs and stored in the -80°C fridge, or, they were divided up and used in an embryonic development experiment. Although the female krill were kept in unfiltered sea water, once the eggs had been removed from the bottom of the Nalgene pots only filtered sea water (45um) was used to transfer them between containers. This was a preventative measure to reduced bacterial contamination. In addition to checking the females in the hotel, a plankton sample was obtained on 65 um mesh attached at the point of ingress on the large aquaria. Each sample was collected for an hour at both midday and midnight. This sample was then moved to the -20°C fridge. From these samples it should be possible to see what plankton were present during the time period of the experiment, and be able to compare the samples collected during the day and during the night.

My egg hatch success experiment was carried out on the bench in the cold room. This meant that the temperature of the cold room 4 °C was the temperature at which the experiment was carried out. The eggs were kept in 15ml falcon tubes that were held in test tube racks partially submerged in water. This partial submersion was an attempt to maintain temperature better. However, this measure would not have stop the temperature fluctuating in the cold room with people opening and closing the door. In total eggs from four females were used for this experiment. The aim was to sample the eggs in triplicate at four different stages of embryonic development (Zhongnan et al. 2011);

Multicellular (12 hours), x3 Gastrula (24-36 hours), x3 Limb bud (72-84 hours), x3 Nauplii (156 hours). X3

x 2 one for fixing at -80 °C and the other in 2% acid lugols(making 24 falcon tubes in total per egg batch).

As well as each life stage being replicated in triplicate, everything was repeated twice. This was so that each stage could be preserved at -80 °C for lipid analysis as well as in 2% acid lugols for later analysis of embryonic development. It is at this point where I will have to admit a mistake on my part. When preparing for the cruise I had thought that the cold room was being maintained at 0.5 °C. Therefore I had planned on incubating the eggs in the cold room for seven days. This was one more day than was predicted for the eggs to hatch according to Yoshida et al. (2004). However, the true temperature of the cold stow being 4 °C. In George & Strömberg (1985) it was stated that during one of their experiments when one of the aquaria was accidently set to 4.5 °C all embryonic development was inhibited. From the evidence provided from this paper and the fact that I didn't observe any eggs hatching. I must assume that the conditions under which I did my experiment were too warm. When

I analyse the samples later this year I will be able to see if there was any development in the eggs and at what point all development stopped.

Tab 19 Event number of krill female caught

	а	b	С	d	е	f
1	73	74	74	73	73	73
2	74	74	74	74	74	74
3	74	74	48	48	73	48
4	72	72	72	72	72	72
5	72	72	72	72	72	72
6	72	72	72	72	72	72
7	72	72	72	72	72	72
8	72	72	72	72	72	72
9	72	72	72	72	72	72
10	73	73	73	73	72	72
11	73	73	73	73	73	73
12	73	73	73	73	73	73
13	73	73	73	73	73	73
14	73	73	73	73	73	73
15	73	73	73	73	73	73
16	73	73	73	73	73	73

Between the three of us working in the cold stow two incubation experiments were done with

Antarctic krill eggs. In total eggs from six different females were incubated. And from all of these experiments none of the hatched. Even those eggs eggs maintained at 0.5 °C and 2.5 °C in temperature controlled aguaria. This is in contrast to other experiments that have been done in the cold room on the JCR where eggs have hatched to nauplii before. Table 19 show the event number from which each adult female was caught. The row numbers denote the number given to each of the different pieces of guttering. Within each of the pieces of guttering there were six Nalgenes each given a letter. These are represented by the letters above each column.



FIG 17 krill egg counting dish

Fortunately in addition to the four females from which I used eggs for this failed experiment another 22 females produced eggs. All of which were successfully photographed and put in the -80 °C freezer so I should still be able to carry out lipid analysis on the egg and the females. In addition to the 26 females who produced eggs I froze another 58 females who had been incubated in The Krilton, as well as a number of other adult female krill caught during other events but would not fit in The Krilton. Another possible way of using the samples collected during the cruise would be to investigate the spermatophores attached to the females. It was clear

that a number of the females were carrying

spermatophores and some of them were carrying more than one. There is surprisingly little in the literature on spermatophores and their content. From the preserved females and the moults it would be possible to remove some spermatophores for further analysis. This could be an area for further research but I would need to do some more reading before I could determine if it was an avenue worth investigating.

10.2 Improvements

With the aid of hindsight I would make the following changes to the my experiment if I were to repeat it; Alter the procedure for returning the females that had started spawning to The Krilton for a further two hours to allow them to complete spawning. This would stop eggs being re-suspended and lost through the aeration holes when they are returned to The Krilton. However, the aeration

holes in the sides of the pots allow a continuous flow of fresh seawater to the krill. To be able to create a method of incubation that allows the females access to fresh sea water at the same time as not allowing the eggs to escape from the pots and giving the females long enough to complete their spawning could be a challenge.

The embryonic development of krill is extremely time sensitive. Checking for eggs every 12 hours means that if the eggs were spawned an hour after the last check the eggs could have progressed through the first multicellular stage before any experiment has even started. This oversight should be reduced considerably before any further experiments are carried out.

The method of removing the eggs from the Nalgene pots is complicated because of the aeration holes in the sides. It involves a lot of handling of eggs. The more handling of the eggs the greater the failure rate of the eggs in species such as *Euphausia pacifica* (Ross, 1981). Harrington & Ikeda (1986) suggested the at *Euphausia superba* eggs are less sensitive to handling than *E. pacifica*. However, in further experiments I would want to create a protocol where eggs could be handled less. This would probably require changing the set of the pots so the eggs couldn't be lost out of the aeration holes. Needs further consideration.

The negative buoyancy of both eggs and faecal pellets meant that they both fell to the bottom of the Nalgene containers. When removing the eggs from the containers it was impossible to be selective between the faecal pellets and eggs. Therefore all the samples contain some faecal pellets that will need removing before any analysis is done. Before repeating this experiment I would want more advice on how to reduce this contamination.

The failure to incubate eggs any eggs in the cold room during this cruise is a bit mysterious. However, I believe the reason I didn't manage to successfully incubate any eggs to the nauplii stage is because the temperature in the cold room was too high. For this reason I would use temperature controlled aquaria for any repeats of this experiment. I would also want to change the method of incubating the eggs. In the falcon tubes even the small numbers of eggs that I was trying to incubate ended up piling up on each other. In the future it may be better to keep all of the eggs in one large kilner jar and then sub-sample from that one jar. This would cut down the amount of egg handling and would allow all of the eggs more space during the incubation period.

Since The Krilton was last used it had been stored outside. This exposure to the elements had made the material brittle. This became apparent when we were securing it in the cold room. The extra pressure on the side of the tank exerted by the ratchet straps caused two large cracks to appear; one by a water intake, and one along one of the longer outer sides. Thanks to the help of the engineers we managed to fix both of these cracks well enough to stop them leaking for the duration of the experiment. However, when the tank was being moved out of the cold stow at the end of the cruise some cracks appeared that will now mean The Krilton is now unusable for another experiment. There is a second Krilton at BAS, which is possibly 100l compared to 120l which could be used as a replacement. However, before this is used it should be thoroughly checked for cracks.

A short poem presented at the science presentations given to the crew, engineers and scientists before the start of science.

New Years Day

It's New Year's Day aboard the JCR,

And I've been asked to tell you what I achieved so far So I'd like to inform you why I'm here Apparently it's not suitable to just drink beer.

As a young beaker I've already learned quite a lot It's a ship not a boat, and the Falklands can be hot! But don't be alarmed for I have not been lazy My purpose is not lost and my aims aren't all hazy.

My equipment has been shifting Through some strenuous lifting To a place called the cold stow The ideal place for some krill to grow.

My experiment could be successful If we catch a net full Of the key stone species *Euphausia superba* A small crustacean species that I'm afraid I aim to murder.



Elisa Bergami design

I will be acting hotelier for female krill From which I'm hoping some eggs will spill Now you will have to forgive me for a small digression The next bit is tricky in rhyming expression.

11 eDNA sampling

Vicky Fowler, Sophie Fielding

eDNA samples were collected for a project with Will Goodall-Copestake, with a primary purpose to investigate whether there is a DNA technique to make quantitative estimates of krill density. Samples were collected along the Western Core Box acoustic transects so that bulk water filtration can be compared with acoustic estimates of krill density.

For each sample a 0.6µm filter cartridge (LP200-18-60) was used to filter water for an hour through the Balston-Parker filtration unit. The pump rate was set to 0.7 and a test identified that the pump filtered 5 litres of seawater in 2 minutes and 48 seconds. This same setting was used throughout the cruise, therefore the volume of water filtered per sample is estimated to be 107 litres. Fresh water was passed through the pipe and filtration rig between samples. Nitrile gloves were worn throughout the procedure, and the filter was bagged and placed in the -80C freezer immediately after filtration ceased.

In total 7 samples were collected (Table samples)

÷.,								
					Sampling			
	Time (GMT)	Latitude °	Longitude °	Flow rate	time (mins)	Location		
	11/01/2018			5 litres/168				
	17:17	-53.6416	-37.6661	seconds	60	WCB 4.2 On-Shelf		

Table 20 eDna samples

11/01/2018			5 litres/168		
14:34	-53.2116	-37.8111	seconds	60	WCB 4.2 Off-shelf
10/01/2018			5 litres/168		
18:07	-53.7286	-37.9607	seconds	60	WCB 3.2 On-shelf
10/01/2018			5 litres/168		
15:18	-53.2677	-38.1134	seconds	60	WCB 3.2 Off-shelf
09/01/2018			5 litres/168		
18:11	-53.4499	-38.6893	seconds	60	WCB 2.2. off-shelf
09/01/2018			5 litres/168		
15:55	-53.7707	-38.5888	seconds	60	WCB 2.2 on-shelf
08/01/2018			5 litres/168		
18:44	-53.8837	-39.1322	seconds	60	WCB 1.2 off-shelf

12 Where are they now? Right whales in the South Georgia marine ecosystem

Gabi Stowasser and Jennifer Jackson

Great whales have been subject to centuries of global hunting, first from small boats close to shore, and more recently by offshore factory ships which hunted and processed whales out in the ocean and were responsible for the most intense phase of exploitation of the world's whale stocks. While 20th century whaling rapidly decimated most of the lunge-feeding whales particularly humpback, blue, fin and sei whales, the destruction wrought by a similarly intense fishery for right whales up until the 1850s is not so well known. Right whales were one of the first large whales to be hunted because they are slow moving, calve in sheltered bays and have high fidelity to these calving areas. What catch records exist, suggest this fishery was incredibly intense on their calving grounds and their more accessible offshore aggregations.

In the Southwest Atlantic, right whales were exploited on their coastal calving grounds in Argentina and Brazil; whaling off Brazil began in 1602 and continued until commercial whaling became illegal in 1986. After nearly 400 years of hunting, southern right whales are now calving in these waters again, and for the first time in more than two centuries, they are regularly sighted on their associated high latitude feeding grounds off South Georgia, where they feed on Antarctic krill. Their principal calving ground off Península Valdés is one of the best-studied whale calving grounds in the world, with 40 years of data collection providing estimates of annual abundance and reproductive rates of known individuals through time. Consequently this is the only right whale population for which a direct relationship between high latitude environmental variability and calving ground reproductive success has been uncovered, indicating that climate and food availability off South Georgia influences right whale reproductive rates.

At present almost nothing is known about southern right whale ecology and habitat use on their South Georgia feeding ground, although this area is (i) a significant Southern Ocean krill and biodiversity hotspot, (ii) an area which has experienced significant climate fluctuation, influencing the population dynamics of other well studied krill predators, and (iii) one of the four principal areas where the Antarctic krill fishery operates. No baseline studies of any whale populations foraging in this important ecosystem have been conducted to date, although sightings data and observations from tourist vessels show increasing numbers of whales feeding in this ecosystem. For right whales, such surveys are long overdue and necessary in order to conduct an assessment of whale recovery from four centuries of exploitation (i.e. number and distribution of whales using this feeding ground), and to understand how regional South Georgia climate and habitat influence lower latitude population trends for this population (i.e. linking high latitude sightings, feeding, health status and foraging tracks with life history data available from the calving grounds).

We propose to conduct the first baseline survey of right whales feeding in South Georgia waters spanning 8 weeks of surveys during the austral summer. This survey will commence a crucial program of population monitoring for this species, to understand the population identity, dynamics, abundance and habitat use of right whales feeding in these waters, and link their foraging ecology, health and reproductive status with the low latitude calving grounds off Argentina and Brazil.

As part of this project the aim on the Western Core Box Cruise was the sampling of potential prey species for stable isotope analysis. Invertebrate species collected from RMT8 hauls are listed in Table.

Species	Event	Net	Numbers
			sampled
Calanoides acutus	90	3+4 MOCNESS	20
	97	BONGO	20
Euphausia frigida	36	2*	23
	54	1	10
	71	2	10
	72	2	20
Euphausia superba	54	1	3
	72	2	10
	73	1	20
	73	2	20
	74	1	20
	75	2	10
	86	1	20
Euphausia triacantha	36	2	30
	54	1	20
	73	2	1
	75	1	4
	100	2	8
Euphausia vallentini	72	2	3
	73	1	3
	73	2	2
	74	2	4
Euphausiid furcilia	54	1	20
Paraeuchaeta spp.	35	1+2	22
	54	1	10
Rhincalanus gigas	71	2	20
	97	BONGO	20
Salpa thompsoni	100	1	5
· ·	100	2	3

Table 21: Invertebrate species sampled from RMT8, MOCNESS and			
BONGO catches for stable isotope analysis during JR17002			
Themisto gaudichaudii	35	1+2	15
--------------------------	----	-----	----
J	54	1	20

* all samples where no specific net type is indicated derive from RMT8 catches

The use of stable isotopes as dietary tracers is based on the principle that isotopic concentrations of consumer diets can be related to those of consumer tissues in a predictable fashion. It has been extensively applied in the investigation of trophic relationships in various marine ecosystems and has been used to determine feeding migrations in numerous species. The stepwise enrichment of both carbon and nitrogen in a predator relative to its prey suggests that the predator will reflect the isotopic composition in the prey and isotope values can be used to identify the trophic position of species in the food web investigated. Additionally δ^{13} C values can successfully be used to identify carbon pathways and sources of primary productivity. Isotopic measurements of potential prey species will be put into context with isotopic measurements of whale biopsy samples, collected later in the season in the same waters.

In order to establish an isotopic baseline for the depth horizons where zooplankton samples originated from corresponding particulate organic matter (POM) was collected. POM samples were obtained through filtering waters collected by Niskin bottles deployed via a CTD rosette. Water was taken from various depths at each station (Table). All water samples collected from Niskin bottles were processed on-board. Depending on the density of particles varying volumes of seawater per depth were filtered onto 47mm GF/F filters and the filters stored frozen at -80°C.

Table 22: P0 JR17002	Table 22: POM samples collected for stable isotope analysis on JR17002			
Station	Event	sample depths	latitude	longitude
W2.2N	61	5m, 25m Chlmax (43m), 75m, 125m, 200m, 450m, 750m	53° 25.91'S	38° 41.58'W
WCB Mooring	96	5m, 25m, Chlmax (14m), 75m, 125m, 200m	53° 47.90'S	37° 55.99'W

13 GEAR AND MOORINGS

Bjørg Helen Apeland, Peter Enderlein, Carwyn Davies et al.

General

During JR17002 the WCB and P3 moorings where successfully recovered and redeployed. In addition, the P2 mooring was recovered.

13.1 Mooring at P3

Recovery

The recovery took place on 03/01/2017 at 11.06 using release **2060** to release the mooring. The mooring was hooked mid ships and the mooring winch rope attached. The whole rig was recovered by using the mooring winch and a stopper rope on a cleat. The recovery took approx. 2 ½ hours to recover with no problems to report.

Performance

Three CTD's and one ADCP were recovered, the data downloaded and checked.

Seaguard current meter with O2 sensor (shallow and deep): The instrument was successfully recovered and it collected data during the all period of deployment. No sign of corrosion and/or damage was detected. After the download of data, we redeployed both instruments.

Sediment trap (shallow and deep): All the bottles were successfully recovered in both sediment traps. Bottles were packed into vermiculate boxes for storage at +4°C for analysis in Cambridge. The pH of the solution in each bottles was measured and was ranging between 8.00-8.01. This pH values confirmed that the buffer solution was working well and the samples will be suitable for further Ocean Acidification study. We redeployed the sediment traps by suing the original McLane plastic bottles. Bottles in the Deep sediment trap were programmed to rotate each 15-30 days as for the previous year. Shallow sediment trap was deployed to a deeper position (just above the deep sediment trap). Bottle in the shallow sediment trap were programmed to rotate between 3-6days in order to investigate the short time high pulse of carbon flux.

Pro-Oceanus-CO2 sensor was successfully recovered and no sign of corrosion or damage were observed. Data acquisition stopped in April because a mistake in the setting of the instrument. The sensor with the new setting was redeployed as for the previous year.

SAMI-PH was successfully deployed.

PPS was not deployed because during the deploying operation the instrument accidently fall on the deck and several filter support got broken. We learnt from this experience that the PPS does not have an adequate frame to protect the main unit. For the next cruise we are planning to design a system to provide extra protection/support to the delicate part of the instrument (such as the filter platform)

Aquamonitor was not deployed last year because need refurbishment and repair form previous deployment damage. This Aquamonitor was successfully deployed. The 48 plastic bags were filled with 3 different preservative according to the analysis to achieve. Pat of the bags were filled with ethanol 96%, part with formalin 4% and part with mercuric chloride.

Redeployment

The mooring was redeployed on 13/01/18 at 18.47 GMT, with a few adjustments to the previous setup. The deployment started at 18.47 GMT, buoy first. The weight was finally released at 21.47 GMT at -52.48.18 S, -40.09.54 W, and corrected water depth 3748 m.

Work Carried Out

Acoustic Releases: 93 + 2060

- ✓ New batteries
- ✓ Tested
- ✓ New Linking Bar

Irmarsat Iridium Beacon 13901110, IMEI: 3002340605535030

- ✓ New Batteries
- ✓ Tested

Argos Beacon: SN 280, ID: 60210

- ✓ New Batteries
- ✓ Tested
- NOVATECH Combo beacon: R090-020,Ch B, 159.480 MHz
 - ✓ New Batteries
 - ✓ Tested
- CTD 37 SMP 43742: 2426 on main buoy. SN 37-11807
 - ✓ Downloaded data, file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring P3\CTD 2462
 - ✓ New Batteries
 - ✓ Set Up Instrument for redeployment → Instrument redeployed on WCB Mooring
 - ✓ Set real time clock to PC clock (p. 28)
 - ✓ Check instruments is ok and clock is set properly by using "DS" command (p. 27)
 - ✓ Set up instrument for "Autonomous Sampling" following instructions on page 24. Started at 01/17/18 00.00.01
 - ✓ Sample num = 0 automatically makes entire memory available for recording
 - ✓ Sample interval: 900 sec
- CTD 37 SMP 43742: 4584 below water sampler
 - ✓ Download data, file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring P3\CTD 4584
 - ✓ New Batteries
 - ✓ Set up instrument for redeployment
- ADCP WHS300-I-UG26: 2967
 - ✓ Download data, file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring P3\ADCP 2967\P3_16000.000
 - ✓ New Batteries
 - ✓ Set up instrument for redeployment:
 - Erase data (p.16 WinSC)
 - o Start WinSC for set up instrument
 - o Set up instrument
 - Number of bins: 30 (1-128)
 - Bin size (m): 8 (0.2-16)
 - Pings per ensamble: 10
 - Interval: 15 min
 - Duration: 550 days
 - Transducer depth: 200 m
 - Save deployment settings
 - Start time: 17/01/18, 00.00.01
 - Set up ADCP real time clock to PC clock
 - Don't verify the compass (needless on a ship)
 - Run pre-deployment test to check instrument

Sediment Trap Shallow: Parflux No: 11966-01 Top

- ✓ New Batteries (14 x C-Cells + 1x 9V Battery)
- ✓ Do NOT remove both batteries at the same time!
- ✓ Always disconnect the cable on the sediment trap first, before unplugging the computer end.
- ✓ Set up sediment trap with sample tubes
- Downloaded data, file
- ✓ Event 1 of 22 = 01-15-17
- ✓ Event 2 of 22 = 02-01-17
- ✓ Event 3 of 22 = 02-15-17
- ✓ Event 4 of 22 = 03-01-17

- ✓ Event 5 of 22 = 04-01-17
- ✓ Event 6 of 22 = 05-01-17
- ✓ Event 7 of 22 = 06-01-17
- ✓ Event 8 of 22 = 07-01-17
- ✓ Event 9 of 22 = 08-01-17
- ✓ Event 10 of 22 = 09-01-17
- ✓ Event 11 of 22 =10-01-17
- ✓ Event 12 of 22 = 11-01-17
- ✓ Event 13 of 22 = 12-01-17
- ✓ Event 14 of 22 = 12-15-17
- ✓ Event 15 of 22 = 01-01-18
- ✓ Event 16 of 22 = 01-15-18
- ✓ Event 17 of 22 = 02-01-18
- ✓ Event 18 of 22 = 02-15-18
- ✓ Event 19 of 22 = 03-01-18
- ✓ Event 20 of 22 = 04-01-18
- ✓ Event 21 of 22 = 05-01-18
- ✓ Event 22 of 22 = 06-01-18
- ✓ Tested

Sediment Trap Deep: Parflux No: 13176-01 Bottom

- ✓ New batteries
- ✓ Do NOT remove both batteries at the same time!
- ✓ Always disconnect the cable on the sediment trap first, before unplugging the computer end.
- ✓ Set up sediment trap with sample tubes
- ✓ Downloaded data, file
- ✓ Event 1 of 22 = 01-15-17
- ✓ Event 2 of 22 = 02-01-17
- ✓ Event 3 of 22 = 02-15-17
- ✓ Event 4 of 22 = 03-01-17
- ✓ Event 5 of 22 = 04-01-17
- ✓ Event 6 of 22 = 05-01-17
- ✓ Event 7 of 22 = 06-01-17
- ✓ Event 8 of 22 = 07-01-17
- ✓ Event 9 of 22 = 08-01-17
- ✓ Event 10 of 22 = 09-01-17
- ✓ Event 11 of 22 =10-01-17
- ✓ Event 12 of 22 = 11-01-17
- ✓ Event 13 of 22 = 12-01-17
- ✓ Event 14 of 22 = 12-15-17
- ✓ Event 15 of 22 = 01-01-18
- ✓ Event 16 of 22 = 01-15-18
- ✓ Event 17 of 22 = 02-01-18
- ✓ Event 18 of 22 = 02-15-18
- ✓ Event 19 of 22 = 03-01-18
- ✓ Event 20 of 22 = 04-01-18
- ✓ Event 21 of 22 = 05-01-18
- ✓ Event 22 of 22 = 06-01-18

✓ Tested

SeaGuard current meter w. O₂ sensor: 1307 Shallow

- ✓ Number of records: 4462, session ended 21.10.01
- ✓ SN: 1307
- ✓ Current meter sensor: 851
- ✓ Optode: 1561
- \checkmark The seaguard current meter with O₂ sensor does not output a setup file
- ✓ Deployment settings:
 - The sampling interval was set to 2 hrs, as this resulted in a deployment time of 560 days. All other settings were left at the manufactures settings. It was checked that the current meter was set in burst mode (optimal for long term battery use). It is assumed a deployment file will be logged on the memory card for download on retrieval.
 - Data Downloaded, file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring P3\SeaGuard 1307
 - o New Batteries.
 - o Started recording 17.01.18, 00.00.01
- Seaguard Current meter with O₂ sensor: 1309, Deep
 - ✓ SN: 1309
 - ✓ Number of records: 4462
 - ✓ Session ended 21.59.10
 - ✓ Current meter sensor: 851
 - ✓ Optode: 1561
 - \checkmark The Seaguard current meter with O₂ sensor does not output a setup file.
 - ✓ Deployment settings:
 - The sampling interval was set to 2 hrs, as this resulted in a deployment time of 560 days. All other settings were left at the manufactures settings. It was checked that the current meter was set in burst mode (optimal for long term battery use). It is assumed a deployment file will be logged on the memory card for download on retrieval.
 - Data downloaded, file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring P3\SeaGuard 1309
 - New batteries
 - o Started recording 17.01.18, 00.00.01

SAMI PH

- ✓ Setup
- ✓ Calibration
- ✓ New Battery
- ✓ New Chemicals
- ✓ Downloaded files
- ✓ Remove D.W Bag

PPS

- ✓ New Batteries
- ✓ Set up instrument
- ✓ Filters changed
- ✓ Removed protection cable
- Mzk plug

AQUA MONITOR

- ✓ Test on the bench
- ✓ Set up instrument
- ✓ Filling new bags with preservatives

 PCO_2

- ✓ Testing on the bench
- ✓ Calibration
- ✓ Erase data! (Very important as there is only 2Gig storage)
- ✓ Cleaning membrane and pump
- ✓ Set up instrument
- ✓ Downloaded data file
- ✓ Charge battery clock
- ✓ Change battery units
 - Need to include foam in housing.

13.2 WCB Mooring

Recovery

The recovery took place on 06/01/2018 at 15.44 GMT using release **2006** to release the mooring. The recovery took approx. 2 ½ hours to recover with no problems to report.

Performance

One CTD, and one ADCP were recovered, the data downloaded and checked.

Sediment trap was successfully recovered and no bottles went missed.

Sono.Vault was successfully recovered and redeployed (see 13.4)

Redeployment

The mooring was redeployed on 12/01/18 at 20.39 GMT, the sediment trap was not redeployed. A WBAT with 120 kHz transducer was mounted on the orange buoy. The mooring was deployed buoy first as per drawing below. The weight was finally released at 21.15 GMT at – 53.79801 S, -37.93390 W.

Work done:

Acoustic Releases

- New Batteries
- Tested
- New linking bar
 - Mooring was recovered with heavy corrosion on both linking bars as well as fixings.
 - New spares needed x 2:
 - Top linking bar
 - Bottom linking bar
 - Large washer bottom
 - Large washer top
 - Screws top/bottom
 - Bolt with washer + nut

Argos Beacon SM251 ID: 35520

- New Batteries
- Tested

Iridum Beacon

- SN: MOI5U5, IME: 300434060651120
- New batteries
- Tested

NOVATECH Combo beacon:

- New batteries
- Tested

CTD 37 SMP 29579 - 2462

- Download data: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring_WCB\CTD_1807
- New batteries

- Set up instrument for redeployment
 - Set real time clock to PC clock (p. 28)
 - Check instrument is ok and clock is set properly by using "DS" command (p. 27)
 - Set up instrument for "Autonomous Sampling" following the instructions on page 24. Started at 01/01/18 00.00.01
 - o Samplenum=0 automatically makes entire memory available for recording
 - Sample interval = 900.

ADCP WHS300-I-UG161 Serial number: 17273

- Download data file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring_WCB\ADCP_17273
- New batteries
- Set up instrument for redeployment
 - Erase Data NOT DONE!
 - Start WinSC for set up of instrument
 - Set up instrument:
 - Number of bins: 30 (1-128)
 - Bin size (m) : 8 (0.2 16)
 - Pings per ensamble: 10
 - Interval: 15 min
 - Duration: 550 days
 - Transducer depth: 200m
 - Save deployment settings.
 - Start time: 01/01/18. 00.00.01 Start after deployment
 - Set up ADCP real time clock to PC clock
 - Don't verify the compass
 - Run pre-deployment test to check instrument.

Simrad WBT Serial number: 240826 and 120 kHz transducer Serial Number:127

- Download data file from USB drive (not done this time as no previous deployment)
- New Batteries (note battery used was from JR15004 and had previous use on JR15004.
 Expectation is that ~120 amphours remained in the battery (total life of 128 amphours)
- Setup instrument for redeployment:
 - o New batteries
 - o Erase USB data stick
 - Start mission planner
 - Send new mission to WBT to include
 - Start time/ End time (to not ping in water) (13/1/2018 03:00 26/12/2018 00:00)
 - Ping ensembles including CW/FM pings (15 of each)
 - Event start interval (1 hour)
 - Range 250 m
 - Battery usage = (29.918 remaining out of 128 amphours)
 - Note firmware was upgraded prior to deployment and WBAT is operating using Storage controller FW v2.4.0-130, Storage controller driver v0.6.92, mission controller FW v2.2.5.0, mission controller FPGA v10. These files can only be viewed in EK80 software verion 1.11

Sediment trap:

\checkmark	Downloaded data, file
\checkmark	Event 1 of 22 = 01-15-17
\checkmark	Event 2 of 22 = 02-01-17
\checkmark	Event 3 of 22 = 02-15-17
\checkmark	Event 4 of 22 = 03-01-17
\checkmark	Event 5 of 22 = 04-01-17
\checkmark	Event 6 of 22 = 05-01-17
\checkmark	Event 7 of 22 = 06-01-17
\checkmark	Event 8 of 22 = 07-01-17
\checkmark	Event 9 of 22 = 08-01-17
\checkmark	Event 10 of 22 = 09-01-17
\checkmark	Event 11 of 22 =10-01-17
\checkmark	Event 12 of 22 = 11-01-17
\checkmark	Event 13 of 22 = 12-01-17
\checkmark	Event 14 of 22 = 12-15-17
\checkmark	Event 15 of 22 = 01-01-18
\checkmark	Event 16 of 22 = 01-15-18
\checkmark	Event 17 of 22 = 02-01-18
\checkmark	Event 18 of 22 = 02-15-18
\checkmark	Event 19 of 22 = 03-01-18
\checkmark	Event 20 of 22 = 04-01-18
\checkmark	Event 21 of 22 = 05-01-18

✓ Event 22 of 22 = 05-01-18

13.3 P2 Mooring at P2 (Not redeployed)

Recovery

The recovery took place on 16/01/2018 at 09.17 GMT using release **1219** to release the mooring. The acoustic releases responded straight away and after ranging the mooring successfully a few time, the mooring was released and was within 5min at the surface. The mooring was hooked mid ships and the mooring winch rope attached. The recovery took approx. 2 ½ hours to recover with no problems to report.

Performance

Two CTD's, one ADCP and Aquadoop current meter were recovered, the data downloaded and checked. Sediment traps were successfully recovered and no bottles went missed.

Redeployment

Mooring was not redeployed.

Work Done

ADCP

- Downloaded data, file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring_P2\ADCP
- Removed batteries

CTD 4852

- Downloaded data, file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring_P2\CTD_4852
- Removed batteries

CTD 4855

- Downloaded data, file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring_P2\CTD_4855
- Removed batteries

Current Meter 20222-1

- Downloaded data, file: L:\cruise_science_work\Mooring_P2\Current_Meter_20222-1
- Removed batteries

Sediment traps (shallow and deep)

- ✓ Downloaded data, file
- ✓ Event 1 of 22 = 01-15-17
- ✓ Event 2 of 22 = 02-01-17
- ✓ Event 3 of 22 = 02-15-17
- ✓ Event 4 of 22 = 03-01-17
- ✓ Event 5 of 22 = 04-01-17
- ✓ Event 6 of 22 = 05-01-17
- ✓ Event 7 of 22 = 06-01-17
- ✓ Event 8 of 22 = 07-01-17
- ✓ Event 9 of 22 = 08-01-17
- ✓ Event 10 of 22 = 09-01-17
- ✓ Event 11 of 22 =10-01-17
- ✓ Event 12 of 22 = 11-01-17
- ✓ Event 13 of 22 = 12-01-17
- ✓ Event 14 of 22 = 12-15-17
- ✓ Event 15 of 22 = 01-01-18
- ✓ Event 16 of 22 = 01-15-18
- ✓ Event 17 of 22 = 02-01-18
- ✓ Event 18 of 22 = 02-15-18
- ✓ Event 19 of 22 = 03-01-18
- ✓ Event 20 of 22 = 04-01-18
- ✓ Event 21 of 22 = 05-01-18
- ✓ Event 22 of 22 = 06-01-18





Fig. 20:P3- Mooring rig recovered



Fig 21: P3- Mooring rig Deployed







Fig 23: WCB- Mooring rig deployed

13.4 Sono.Vault update and deployment

Carson McAfee, David Goodger, Jeremy Robst, Gabi Stowasser

The Sono.Vault storage modules of both Sono.Vaults, deployed on the P3 and WCB moorings respectively, were updated following the instructions of the manufacturer (see below). The batteries were exchanged, the data downloaded and one instrument re-deployed on the shallow water WCB mooring. The remaining Sono.Vault will be deployed in Tristan da Cunha waters on JR17004. All data files recorded during deployment are stored on flash drives, which are kept by Dr. Ian Staniland (BAS), the owner of both instruments.

TESTING THE SONO.VAULT SD CARD AND SYSTEM

Configuration

The systems config should be stored on Card one, it is an XML file. The file is called SRV_CFG.XML and the working version used for JR17002 is below. The Sonovault has a serial connection which is configured by the file on the first SD card. (Currently baud rate=9600) it also used flow control CTS and RTS. The port (p1) can be accessed externally but is easiest to access via P1 on the PCB, details of the pin out are on pg7 of its manual.

Requests

The system can be communicated with using the commands listed on pages 25-30 of the manual but the most useful are

- "?{get Clock.Time}" Which gives you the current system time
- "?{sampling.storage}" Which Provides details of SD cards which are attached

Internal Storage

Internal storage is provided by a bank of SD cards, formatted with the FAT32 filesystem. It was found that putting all the cards once after another is the most reliable result. Running "?{sampling.storage}" over and over shows that SD card detecting is very unreliable. This method worked best, this time. The power should be disconnected before removing an SD card.

14 Data Management

Petra ten Hoopen, UK Polar Data Centre, BAS

Data storage

All data recorded by instrumentation linked to the ship's network were recorded directly to respective folders within /data/cruise/jcr/20171221/ and additional folders were created within /data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/ to allow the cruise scientists to back-up their work. When the data are transferred to the Storage Area Network (SAN) at BAS, the pathname to the files is identical.

Site identifiers

Specific codes were given to work stations consistent with the previous Western Core Box surveys (W1.1, W1.2, W2.1, W2.2, W3.1, W3.2, W4.1 and W4.2) and mooring sites (WCB, P2 and P3).

Event logs

Event numbers were assigned to equipment deployments sequentially by the officers on watch when completing the bridge event log. 128 separate events were recorded. In addition to the bridge event log, a number of digital logs were maintained to record deployments and sampling.

Deployments were performed to support research of the following scientists:

- Elisa Bergami (University of Siena, Italy) micro- and nono-plastics, exotoxic tests
- Sophie Fielding (BAS, UK) glider, acoustics
- Vicky Fowler (BAS, UK) zooplankton migration and respiration
- William Goodall-Copestake (BAS, UK) eDNA analysis Kirstie Jones-Williams (BAS, UK) – zooplankton response to and carrier of microplastics
- Clara Manno (BAS, UK) ocean acidification, micro- and nanoplastics in zooplankton
- Frances Perry (PML, UK) Euphausia superba eggs lipids and hatching frequency analysis
- Gabriele Stowasser (BAS, UK) stable isotope analysis

Datasets overview

Equipment / activity	Number of deployments	Comments
MUDL	19	one frame used in either BONGO or MUDL configuration
BONGO	13	
MOCNESS	08	
RMT8	16	
NEUSTON MICRONET	15	
eDNA samples	7	
Conductivity-Temperature- Depth (CTD)	19	
Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler (ADCP)	continuous recording	
EK60 echosounder	continuous recording	
EK80 echosounder	continuous recording	
EA600 single beam echosounder	continuous recording	
Underway data streams	continuous recording	
Expendable Bathythermograph (XBT)	25	
P3 deep mooring recovery & deployment	1	
WCB shallow mooring recovery & deployment	1	
P2 deep mooring recovery	1	
Glider deployment & recovery	1	

Data sets description

Dataset	MUDL	
Instruments	Motion-compensated Upward and Downward Looking net, mesh size 0.1 mm	
Description	MUDL deployments were vital for collection of zooplankton and analysis of zooplankton taxonomic composition.	
Metadata	Digital Log JR17002_BONGO_MUDL /data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_event_logs	

Analogue data	None available at this stage.
Digital data	None available at this stage.
Physical samples	The primary repository for physical samples will be the BAS biological store.
	Post-cruise the samples will be examined, described and analysed.
	Tissue samples of key taxa were preserved at -80 degrees for future taxonomic analysis.
Long term data	Event metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS.
manageme nt	There are ongoing efforts to hold net sample metadata and sample analysis data in the Low Trophic Level Database developed by the UK Polar Data Centre.
Users of the data	Vicky Fowler.

Dataset	BONGO	
Instruments	BONGO net, mesh size 0.1 mm	
Description	BONGO deployments were vital for study of Euphausia superba adults, larvae and juveniles in relation with nanoplastics (EB) and incubation experiments of pteropods in relation with microplastics (KJW).	
Metadata	Digital Logs	JR17002_BONGO_MUDL
		/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_event_logs
Analogue data	None available at this stage.	
Digital data	None available at this stage.	
Physical samples	The primary repository for physical samples will be the BAS biological store.	
	Post-cruise the samples will be examined, described and analysed.	
	Biological samples were preserved in 96% ethanol for morphological analysis, in RNA-later for gene expression analysis or in -80 degrees for lipid analysis.	
Long term data	Event metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS.	
manageme nt	There are ongoing efforts to hold net sample metadata and sample analysis data in the Low Trophic Level Database developed by the UK Polar Data Centre.	
Users of the data	Elisa Bergami, Kirstie Jones-Williams.	

Dataset	MOCNESS
Instruments	Multiple Opening and Closing Net and Environmental Sampling System net, mesh size 0.3 mm

Description	Mocness net deployments were vital for collection of zooplankton and study of zooplankton respiration during migration up and down the water column.		
Metadata	Digital Log JR17002_MOCNESS /data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_event_logs It would be possible to generate the Mocness log file automatically from the netmonitor log that is recorded to the scs data streams after each net deployment and contains the necessary details together with valuable contextual data of each net sample.		
Analogue data	None available at this stage.		
Digital data	None available at this stage.		
Physical samples	The primary repository for physical samples will be the BAS biological store. Post-cruise the samples will be examined, described and analysed. Biological samples were examined and copepods selected for incubation experiments to study respiration of organisms in distinct layers of the water column.		
	Mocness sample was split into two halves. One half was preserved in 4% formalin for ZooScan analysis and the second half was frozen in -80 degrees for CHN analysis.		
Long term data	Event metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS.		
manageme nt	There are ongoing efforts to hold net sample metadata and sample analysis data in the Low Trophic Level Database developed by the UK Polar Data Centre.		
Users of the data	Vicky Fowler		

Dataset	RMT8	
Instruments	RMT8 net, mesh size 5mm	
Description	RMT8 deployments were vital for a number of zooplankton studies. In particular, the RMT8 biological samples will be used for taxonomic composition and stable isotope analysis (GS), Euphausia superba biomass estimate (SF), incubation experiments of gravid Euphausia superba females (FP), nanoplastic incubation experiments with Antarctic krill, salps and other key zooplankton taxa (EB) and microplastic incubation experiments with pteropods and other key zooplankton species (KJW).	
Metadata	Digital Log	JR17002_RMT8 /data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_event_logs
		It would be possible to generate the RMT8 log file automatically from the netmonitor log that is recorded to the scs data streams after each net deployment

	and contains the necessary details together with valuable contextual data of each net sample.		
Analogue data	None available at this stage.		
Digital data	None available at this stage. A limited amount of taxa specific analysis was undertaken but was too preliminary to include as distinct datasets.		
Physical samples	The primary repository for physical samples will be the BAS biological store. Post-cruise the samples will be examined, described and analysed.		
	Biological samples were sorted after RMT8 and a record was made of (rough) taxonomy, weight and number of individuals.		
	Biological samples were preserved in 96% ethanol for morphological analysis, in RNA-later for gene expression analysis, in -80 degrees for lipid analysis, in 4% formaling for ZooScan analysis or Lugol's for further incubation.		
Long term data	Event metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS.		
manageme nt	There are ongoing efforts to hold net sample metadata and sample analysis data in the Low Trophic Level Database developed by the UK Polar Data Centre.		
Users of the data	Gabriele Stowasser, Sophie Fielding, Frances Perry, Kirstie Jones- Williams, Elisa Bergami.		

Dataset	NEUSTON_MICRONET		
Instruments	Neuston ne	Neuston net, mesh size 0.3mm	
Description	Neuston deployments were vital for collection of microplastics and associated zooplankton. The samples will be used for microplastics-zooplankton interaction analysis.		
Metadata	Digital Log	JR17002_NEUSTON_MICRONET /data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_event_logs	
Analogue data	None available at this stage.		
Digital data	None available at this stage.		
Physical samples	The primary repository for physical samples will be the BAS biological store. The biological samples were preserved in 96% ethanol and will be post-cruise examined, described and analysed.		
Long term data manageme nt	Event metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS.		

Users of the	Kirsty Jones-Williams
data	

Dataset	eDNA water samples	
Instruments	Underway water filtered with 0.6 µm filter cartridge	
Description	Seven water samples from underway water stream were taken at four stations of the Western Core Box survey, W1.2, W2.2, W3.2 and W4.2, filtrated and preserved for molecular analysis.	
Metadata	Digital Log	JR17002_EDNA_krill /data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_event_logs
Analogue data	None available at this stage.	
Digital data	None available at this stage.	
Physical samples	The primary repository for physical samples will be the BAS biological store.	
	The biological samples were preserved in -80 degree Celsius later examination.	
Long term data	Event metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS.	
manageme nt	Sequence data to be submitted to one of the International Nucleotide Sequence Database Collaboration Archives.	
Users of the data	Will Goodall-Copestake	

Dataset	CTD data		
Instruments	Sensors on the CTD frame		
Description	CTD were vital to hold accurate measurements of Conductivity, Temperature and Depth in the long-term monitoring sites of P2, P3 and Western Core Box area.		
Metadata	Paper Logs		paper copies of the CTD sampling logs e scanned at the end of the season.
	Digital Log	JR17002_CTD	
		/data/cruise/jcr/2	20171221/work/cruise_event_logs
Digital data	Raw	.bl, .hdr, .hex, .0 /data/cruise/jcr/2	
Digital data	Processed	asc, .cnv, .ros,	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/ctd/JR1700 2_Processed
Long term data manageme nt	Raw and processed data will be stored on the SAN at BAS and also available from the BODC.		

Users of the	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.
data	

Dataset	CTD bottle	
Instrument	CTD – Niskin bottles	
Description	Seawater from Niskin bottles was collected for analysis of dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC), particulate organic matter (POM), dissolved organic matter (DOM) and nutrients or to prime the MUDL net prior to deployments.	
Metadata	Paper Logs	BAS AME holds paper copies of the CTD sampling logs which need to be scanned at the end of the season.
	Digital	 JR17002_CTD_BOTTLES
	Logs	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_event_logs
		The log can be produced by a script reading either from the raw .bt file or the .ros files and values averaged into a fewer data points.
		 JR17002_CTD_bottles_consignee.docx
		/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_event_logs
		The file provides an overview of Niskin bottle consignees at the time of CTD deployments.
Digital data	/data/cruis	e/jcr/20171221/ctd
Long term data manageme nt	Event metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS Gabriella Stowasser, Clara Manno, Sophie Fielding, COMICS.	
Users of the data		

Dataset	XBT data		
Instruments	Expendable Bathythermograph		
Description	XBT were used for temperature profile measurements through the water column during the Western Core Box survey. 25 Lockheed Martin Sippican T5 probes were deployed on five WCB transects.		
Metadata	Digital Log	JR17002_XBT /data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_event_logs	
Digital data	/data/cruise/	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/xbt	
Long term data manageme nt	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.		
Users of the data	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.		

Dataset	VMADCP data
Instruments	Vessel Mounted Ocean Surveyor Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler
Description	VMADCP were vital to hold accurate measurements of water current velocities using the Doppler effect on sound waves scattered back from particles within the water column.
Digital data	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/adcp
Long term data manageme nt	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.
Users of the data	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.

Dataset	EA600 data
Instruments	Kongsberg EA600 single-beam echosounder
Description	The Kongsberg EA600 single beam echosounder has been used for water column depth reading as navigational aid and vital information for scientific equipment deployments.
Digital data	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/ea600
Long term data manageme nt	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.
Users of the data	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.

Dataset	EK60 data
Instruments	EK60 echosounder
Description	EK60 echosounder operated 3 frequencies (38 kHz, 70 kHz and 200 kHz) and generated data vital for location of Antarctic krill swarms. Furthermore, acoustic data from 8 Western Core Box transects were generated as part of the long-term WCB monitoring.
Digital data	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/ek60
Calibration	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/ek60/Calibration_20180107_JR17002
Long term data manageme nt	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.
Users of the data	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.

Dataset	EK80 data
Instruments	EK80 echosounder
Description	EK80 echosounder operated the frequency 120 kHz and complemented the EK60 acoustic dataset.
Digital data	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/ek80
Long term data	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS.
manageme nt	Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.
Users of the data	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.

Dataset	Underway data streams
Instruments	Various – all logged by NOAA SCS software
Description	Underway data from a variety of oceanographic, meteorological, navigational and acoustic sources are logged by SCS software on a timescale dependent on the instrument.
Digital data	/data/cruise/jcr/20160223/scs
Long term data manageme nt	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.
Users of the data	Met Office, cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.

Dataset	P3 deep mooring data	
Instruments recovered	CTD on main buoy, CTD below shallow sediment trap, ADCP, Seaguard current meter with O2 sensor shallow, Seaguard current meter with O2 sensor deep, sediment trap shallow and sediment trap deep, SonoVault acoustic listening, PCO ₂	
Instruments deployed	CTD on main buoy, CTD below shallow sediment trap, ADCP, Seaguard current meter with O2 sensor shallow, Seaguard current meter with O2 sensor deep, sediment trap shallow and sediment trap deep, SAMI pH, Aqua monitor, PCO ₂ ,	
Description	 The P3 deep mooring deployed on 29/12/2016 during the JR16003 cruise recovered in the event 13 on 03/01/2018 redeployed in the event 103 on 13/01/2018. 	
Digital data	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_science_work/Mooring P3	
Long term data manageme nt	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.	

Users of the	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.
data	

Dataset	P2 deep mooring data		
Instruments recovered	CTD on main buoy, CTD below shallow sediment trap, ADCP, Aquadopp current meter, sediment trap shallow and sediment trap deep.		
Instruments deployed	None		
Description	 The P2 deep mooring deployed on 31/12/2016 during the JR16003 cruise recovered in the event 108 on 16/01/2018 not redeployed. 		
Digital data	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_science_work/Mooring P2		
Long term data manageme nt	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.		
Users of the data	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.		

Dataset	WCB shallow mooring data		
Instruments recovered	CTD on main buoy, ADCP, sediment trap shallow, SonoVault acoustic listening		
Instruments deployed	CTD, ADCP, shallow sediment trap, SonoVault acoustic listening, WBAT echosounder		
Description	 The WCB shallow mooring deployed on 26/12/2016 during the JR16003 cruise recovered in the event 42 on 06/01/2018 redeployed in the event 99 on 12/01/2018. 		
Digital data	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_science_work/Mooring WCB /data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_science_work/WBAT		
Long term data manageme nt	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.		
Users of the data	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.		

Dataset	Glider data
Instruments	Glider SG565
Description	The autonomous underwater vehicle SeaGlider 565 has been used to collect oceanographic parameters in 99 dives. The glider was

	deployed in the event 22 on 04/01/2018 and recovered on 13/01/2018.
Digital data	/data/cruise/jcr/20171221/work/cruise_science_work/Glider
Long term data manageme nt	Metadata will be stored within the Marine Metadata Portal developed by the UK Polar Data Centre at BAS. Data will be stored on the SAN at BAS.
Users of the data	Cruise participants and collaborators in the first instance.

ANNEX A: ICT ENGINEER

Jeremy Robst

Data Logging / SCS

The SCS server and data logging systems worked well throughout the cruise, cruisewith few logging events occurring.

Time & Date (GMT)	Event
2017/12/21 12:57	ACQ restarted, newleg run (Leg: 20171221)
2018/01/01 18:27 – 18:29	ACQ restarted whilst adding Tcount stream to SCS –
	logging midships wireless sheave.
2018/01/02 11:04	EA600 not outputting depth overnight , rebooted
2018/01/03 11:00 - 18:30	EA600 left on passive mode after mooring
2018/01/04 11:00 - 15:00	EA600 intermittent – replaced with Brix PC to fit
	inside bridge cabinet
2018/01/20 20:32 - 11:01	Oceanlogger crashed, not outputting any data.
	Restarted.
2018/01/23	ACQ restarted, end of leg

Oceanlogger

On 10th January 2018 it was noticed that the Oceanlogger was not outputting any values for the sampletemp field. This was investigated on 22nd January with AME. The sampletemp field actually is the fluorometer sample temp, and the new fluorometer fitted in summer 2017 does not output this value. So the oceanlogger merely outputs a zero length string. This was changed on 22nd January to output "NaN" to make the missing field more obvious.

Other systems

The other systems on board – the JRLB unix fileserver, SABRIS systems and ESX server all worked without any serious issues. Occasionally the VEEAM backups (around once a month) will fail and the VEEAM server needed to be restarted.

ANNEX B Scientific Gear Report

Peter Enderlein, Carwyn Davies, Bjorg Apeland

The majority of deployments on the cruise were the routine night fishing operations required for the WCB, as well as sunrise and sunset MUDL stations at P2, P3 and WCB locations. Aditionally, the Neuston Sledge was deployed for the first time in several years, with a modified net to collect microplastics.

RMT8 (18 deployments, 2 failures)

The RMT8 was a mainstay of the WCB delivery, predominantly functioning correctly for both target fishing and stratified hauls on station. There were two failed deployments to note, both involving the entanglement of the first net closure bridle around the top spreader bar (ie. upon the second firing of the motor). The bridle was badly kinked and replaced, and the suspected reason for failure was a reduced towing speed relative to previous deployments (2kts compared to 3kts JR16003). Towing speed was therefore increased and no further issues occurred.

MOCNESS (9 deployments, 1 failure)

Despite the replacement of the biowire during refit 2016, the twisting problems experienced JR16003 recurred on this voyage. On one early MOCNESS deployment, 3 full turns were observed at the bridle upon recovery. This was suspected to be due to incorrect tension on the wire during initial spooling, thus a weighted test rig with roll sensor was towed with 2000m of cable out in an attempt to alleviate the problem. This appeared to be successful, with an occasional half-turn subsequently manifesting itself at the bridle, although this caused no deployment issues.

There was one failed deployment due to an electrical defect, with a new cable fabricated by the AME team. For subsequent seasons, an improved solution has been constructed (but not tested), with the motor driver moved from a mid-cable potted enclosure to within the pressure housing of the DWNM itself. This utilises previously blank pins on the DWNM connector.

MUDL (17 deployments, 3 failures, 1 pre-deployment failure)

The MUDL prototype developed last season was required heavily on this cruise. Unfortunately early in the cruise, there were several issues causing repeated failure both on deck and in the water. These were resolved sufficiently to facilitate the science program, however it is suggested the improvements upon the prototype are required to increase resilience for repeated deployment. When working well, however, the MUDL proved effective to depths of 100m, and the deployment process was fine-tuned over the course of the cruise. The failure modes experienced were:

- Leak between ball valve and seat, leading to inability to pre-fill cod end on deck and poor retention of samples. Two reasons suspected – incorrect construction of valve assembly leading to gap; and potentially out-of-round ball. Mounting holes for valve seat were ovaled to allow for adjustment of seat assembly, and retaining bolt holes in seat were helicoiled. Ball was replaced with spare.
- Under-rotation of ball valve due to poor performance of lubricant in cold water. Both silicone grease and Vaseline trialed, both with poor results. Frequent cleaning and re-lubrication required.

- Under-rotation of ball valve due to play in attachment of valve assembly to bracket. This was temporarily rectified with judicious use of cable ties, however a more rigid housing is required long term.
- Failure of motor to complete a correct 90/270 degree cycle. Despite a full strip down of the motor and extensive bench testing, a cause was not found. Suspected to be a function of excessive stiffness at the ball valve, thus exceeding torque available from the motor.
- Potential damage to cod end and ball valve assembly during stowage. Suggested that a storage cradle be constructed for subsequent seasons.

MUDL as Bongo (13 deployments)

By opening the ball valves, the upward-looking net of the MUDL could be used for half-bongo deployments, and was used in this configuration several times.

Mammoth (1 deployment, 1 failure)

A test deployment of the Mammoth net was attempted in Stromness Harbour, following reports from the Comics cruise on RRS Discovery of failures. Unfortunately an intermittent electrical failure prevented communication between the net and deck box, and due to time constraints this issue was not found or rectified, despite extensive testing.

NEMO (NEuston MOdified) (16 deployments)

The Neuston sledge was modified whilst mobilising for the cruise, to accommodate a 300 micron net for microplastic sampling. Fortunately the height of the new net mouth was identical to that of the original, and so only the fabrication of new spacers between the net and keels was required.

The sledge was test deployed early in the cruise, as there was limited experience of deployment amongst those on board. A preventer, led through the aftmost panama lead on the folk'sl, was used on the forward Amco crane, with the McArtney winch installed on the foredeck to provide lift, via a snatch block on a short strop on deck giving the correct lead to the levelwind. Once deployed, a 10mm dyneema line from the towing bridle was led forward to the panama ahead of that used for the preventer. Experimentation determined the length of line required to tow the sledge roughly level with the forward edge of the accommodation structure.

ANNEX C ANTARCTIC MARINE ENGINEERING REPORT

McAfee Carson and Goodger David



Engineering Technical Section British Antarctic Survey

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL

FAO: The BAS AME (electronics) marine scientific instrumentation support engineers

Cruise Report Instructions

Neil French (nefren) is the first point of contact for marine scientific instrumentation – any questions email (nefren@bas.ac.uk) or phone him (01223 221398); or secondly Mike Rose (mcr@bas.ac.uk, 01223 221584) when Neil not available.

Before you leave HQ for cruise support obtain an up to date image of the JCR directories from the M: drive. The database for locating incidentals and spares is now maintained on the JCR by AME and a copy for reference should be sent back to the UK each year. Please contact nefren if you are unfamiliar with this database. A list of spares/stock required should be included at the end of this report. However critical items must be ordered immediately. A brief cruise report checklist is required for every cruise AME are responsible for supporting. Include pertinent notes on fault history and diagnosis at the end of the report even if you have already discussed via email. This information will be added to the instrumentation database maintained in the UK.

Please log all problems or changes made to systems in use while the cruise is underway to your own log book.

At the end of the cruise, please fill in the simple checklist attached, briefly describing any problems or changes made to the instrumentation (including intermittent problems, repairs, expansion, changes to software, etc). Tick 'Used?' against all instruments which were used or logged. This is so we can follow up these issues and keep a good history of our instruments.

In order to help us with calibrations and repairs, please note the serial numbers of the instruments actually used (as listed on the checklist), and also serial numbers of any spares which you swapped or tested due to a fault or fault-finding. Enter any details on the checklist. We now have many spare sensors which are identical except for serial number. Please leave a copy of the cruise report on the ship in the electronics workshop for the next support engineer and email a copy to nefren, robite & sfbr.

Instrument	S/N Used	Comments	
AutoSal	No		
Scintillation counter	No		
Magnetometer STCM1	No Longer on Ship		
ХВТ	Used	One bad payload, See Notes	

LAB Instruments

ACOUSTIC

Instrument	S/N Used	Comments
ADCP	Yes	
PES	No Longer On Ship	
EM122	Yes	
TOPAS	No	
EK60/80	Yes	Issues with the 120KHz transceiver See Notes
SSU	No	SSU Removed and Superseded by Ksync
USBL	Yes	Testing Only See Notes
10kHz IOS pinger	No	
Benthos 12kHz pinger S/N 1316 + bracket		
Benthos 12kHz pinger S/N 1317 + bracket	No	
MORS 10kHz transponder	No	

OCEANLOGGER

Instrument	S/N Used	Comments
Barometer1(UIC)	V145002	
Barometer1(UIC)	V145003	
Foremast Sensors		
Air humidity & temp1	60743897	See Notes
Air humidity & temp2	61698922	See Notes
TIR1 sensor (pyranometer)	172882	
TIR2 sensor (pyranometer)	172883	
PAR1 sensor	160959	
PAR2 sensor	160960	
prep lab		
Thermosalinograph SBE45	453893-0130	
Transmissometer C-Star	846DR	
Fluorometer Wetstar	1498	
Flow meter	05/811950	
Seawater temp 1 SBE38	3862856-0599	
Seawater temp 2 SBE38	3862856-0601	

CTD (all kept in cage/ sci hold when not in use)		
Instrument	S/N Used	Comments

Deck unit 1 SBE11plus	11P15759- 0458	
Underwater unit SBE9plus	09P30856- 0707	
Temp1 sensor SBE3plus	032705	
Temp2 sensor SBE3plus	03P5042	
Cond1 sensor SBE 4C	042222	Installed on 01-01-2018
Cond1 sensor SBE 4C	043488	Removed on 01-01-2018
Cond2 sensor SBE 4C	042255	
Pump1 SBE5T	054488	
Pump2 SBE5T	052371	
Standards Thermometer SBE35	3527735-0024	
Transmissometer C-Star	396DR	Installed on 02-01-2018
Transmissometer C-Star	1399DR	Removed on 02-01-2018
Oxygen sensor SBE43	432291	
PAR sensor	70688	
Fluorometer Aquatracka	097324001	
Altimeter PA200	10127.27001	Installed on 01-01-2018
Altimeter PA200	27001	Removed on 01-01-2018
LADCP	14897	See Notes
CTD swivel linkage	961018	
Pylon SBE32	052371	
Notes on any other part of CTD e.g. faulty cables, wire drum slip ring, bottles, swivel, frame, tubing etc		Cable leading from the swivel to the 9 plus was replaced after a comms failure at 3000m on 03-01-2018 its resistance was 8Kohm on a standard mulitmeter. CTD has operated well since

AME UNSUPPORTED INSTRUMENTS BUT LOGGED

Instrument	Working ?	Comments
EA600	Yes	
Anemometer	Yes	Used main all cruise
Gyro	Yes	
DopplerLog	Yes	Disabled during Echo calibration
EMLog	Yes	

CHECK FANS ARE Running Daily

Instrument
Oceanlogger
EM122, TOPAS, NEPTUNE UPSs
Seatex Seapath
EM122 Tween Deck
TOPAS Tween Deck

End of Cruise Procedure

At the end of the cruise, please ensure that:

- the XBT is left in a suitable state (store in cage if not to be used for a while do not leave on deck or in UIC as it will get kicked around). Remove all deck cables at end of cruise prior to refit.
- the salinity sample bottles have been washed out and left with deionised water in please check this otherwise the bottles will build up crud and have to be replaced.
- the CTD is left in a suitable state (washed (including all peripherals), triton + deionised water washed through TC duct, empty syringes put on T duct inlets to keep dust out and stored appropriately). Be careful about freezing before next use – this will damage the C sensors (run through with used standard seawater to reduce the chance of freezing before the next use). Remove all the connector locking sleeves and wash with fresh water. Blank off all unconnected connectors. See the CTD wisdom file for more information. If the CTD is not going to be used for a few weeks, at the end of your cruise please clean all connectors and attach dummy plugs or fit the connectors back after cleaning if they are not corroded.
- the CTD winch slip rings are cleaned if the CTD has been used this prevents failure through accumulated dirt.
- the SVP is left in a suitable state (washed and stowed). Do not leave this on deck without a cover for any length of time as it rusts. Stow inside at end of cruise.
- all manuals have been returned to the designated drawers and cupboards.
- you clean all the fans listed below every cruise or every month, whichever is the longer.

Instrument	Cleaned?
Oceanlogger	Yes
EM120, TOPAS, NEPTUNE UPSs	Yes
Seatex Seapath	Yes
EM120 Tween Deck	Yes
TOPAS Tween Deck	Yes

Please clean the intake fans on the following machines:

Cruise Summary

This cruise focused on krill related research around the South Georgia area. This involved a number of net deployments managed by the Mechanical AME team. Additionally there were a number of mooring deployments and recoveries. The CTD was used throughout the cruise to profile mooring sites and collect sample water for DIC and MUDL experiments.

The majority of the AME role during this cruise was spent assisting scientists in preparing instruments, repairing instruments and running CTD's. In addition to this significant effort has been made to revive the AME JCR Wiki. The wiki was started a number of years ago, but had fallen in to memory. Dave Goodger has invested his Halley experience to restructure the Wiki in order to make it more applicable to daily use, and therefore improve its convenience and value.

Note: It would be appreciated if all following AME engineers could continue using and improving the Wiki. Consistency is key.

This cruise was used to train David Goodger on the JCR ship systems and the role of the AME engineer. A full syllabus has been written on the Wiki to help guide future

training, and ensure that new engineers are exposed to all aspects of the AME role on the ship.

Additional notes and recommendations for change / future work

Wiki

• As Requested by Mike Rose, the ship is now using the wiki in a similar style to the bases. This means what there are engineering logs for all instruments and pages with information for each instrument. Hopefully this will help progress towards aligning the ships and bases engineering operations. Some discussion with IT has been had about creating an offline copy similar to the bases. The wiki for the SDA has also been discussed along with the possibility of starting it before the SDA enters service so that it is in a better state for the first cruise.

EA600

• **Issue**: On previous cruise (JCR17001), the EA600 pc and display failed. This was replaced with a standard desktop PC strapped to the outside of the bridge console. Apart from being an untidy solution this was also considered to be unsafe.

Resolution: Using parts we had on the ship already, ICT reinstalled an operating system and software on to a small form factor PC (Gigabyte Blox) so that it could be enclosed on the bridge. This has resolved the safety problems, and is a much neater solution.

Continued Issue: The monitor being used does not look neat on the bridge consoles, and the display is a bit too bright for the bridge. Its angle fo view is also limited. We would like to resolve the monitor issue.

Ocean logger

• **Issue**: The Foremast systems were using only one TH head at the end of the previous cruise (JCR17001). This was trouble shot by the previous AME Eng's.

Resolution: The system was fixed by replacing the Sensor and Head on 28/12/2017 while in Mare harbour.

• **Issue**: On the 20/01/2018 (20:32) the ocean logger VI stopped running. Just froze.

Resolution: The VI was closed and restarted on 21/01/2018 (11:00).

• **Issue:** The Salinity Sample temperature is not being logged to the SCS.

USBL

Issue: USBL fails at 2200m. It was noted that while testing USBL on the CTD that our beacons commonly fail to respond after going below 2200m. Investigation: The Db Calcs where carried out to determine the point at which the beacon didn't have enough return power with both the "Big" and "standard" Transducer heads. 2200m is what should be expected for the current setup. Full Report available on Wiki and upon request from DG. Ongoing: Check on the system being purchased for the new ship and ensure that the factors determined on this cruse are taken into account.

Seapath

• **Issue**: Spare Seapath Unit is not in rack and units are incorrectly labelled **Resolution:** Installed spare and relabelled all of Seapath units to ensure that no confusion is caused

Moorings

• **Issue:** Support for Aqua Tracker

Result: Support was provided for both the Aqua Tracker (a water collection system). This involved Battery Packs and comms cable. The main issue was a lack of familiarity and serial comms experience by the Scientist setting up the system.

• **Issue:** Support for Sonovault

Result: The Sonovault (a whale hydrophone) was supplied with incorrect batteries each of these required modifying to fit in the battery enclosure then metal disks adding to ensure that contact was made. It also required support to program and communicate with the system due to the system not being shipped with its comms cable.

Ongoing: Instruments should arrive will all there parts and be checked better in Cambridge in order to negate the need to "bodge" at sea, this puts science results at risk.

Clam/winch monitor.

• **Issue:** The CLAM analogue video repeater cuts out. It was found that the video splitter behind the CLAM PC fails. This is commonly "fixed" when the operator hits it.

Resolution: The splitter has now been replaced

CTD

• **Issue:** During a CTD test (ship event 004) issues where found with; Altimeter reading 1.6m, Conductivity Cell 1 giving bad data and unusual result from PAR.

Resolution: Replaced Conductivity Cell 1 SN:043488 -> SN042222. Replaced Altimeter SN:27001 -> SN10127.244740. PAR appeared to be ok, it is assumed that the inconsistent data was due to a bank of cloud passing over half way through the test

- Issue: Transmissomiter Calibration. After the calibration, the percentage scale was not covering the full range as expected. In order to determine if this was an instrument issue the instrument was swapped
 Resolution: REMOVED CST-396DR installed CST-1399DR
- **Issue:** During Ship event 015 the incorrect bottles fired or didn't fire at all **Investigation:** It was concluded that this was most likely a communication issue. The sea cable was Mega tested in sections to the 9 plus. The mega testing di dnot reveal any problems. A resistance test was run on the cables, and It was found that the cable from the swivel to the 9plus was bad and the connections themselves had an $8K\Omega$ resistance unlike the others with a negligibly small one.

Resolution: The cable was replaced and has worked reliably since

• **Issue:**The crewe who receive and deploy the CTD do not know its current depth and thus its time to surface.

Resolution: Using scientific wiring boxes K, a feed for the CLAM was sent

down to the bottle annex where a monitor was installed. The monitor was an old one previously used for the winch operator and replaced in refit. The monitor is now housed in a waterproof container above the shelf. While installing the feed cable it was found that there is a short on the 3^{rd} 50 Ω channel between the main lab and the bottle annex. Crew seem very happy with the improvement.

LADCP.

- **Issue:** Battey Connector Damage. The Battery Connector was damaged, as noted in the previous cruise report. The spare was hand carried down. **Resolution:** Connector was replaced and the battery enclosure was greased and checked.
- Issue: The "Master" Ladcp Cable (deck side link) has significant resistance over its battery charge lines. This results in a voltage drop, and is therefore not capable of charging the battery pack using the master cable.
 Resolution: The slave deck side cable was connected for charging purposes.

UIC Piccaro

 Issue: An e-mail was received by Neil Brough asking to check the Picarro in the UIC as he couldn't remotely gain access. It was found that the second PC was switched off. It also transpired that Neil and the Techs at UEA who carry out maintenance did not know the TeamViewer password.
 Resolution: The computer was booted and password changed

Ongoing: This setup needs to be looked at, it is in an unsuitable location. It should be better contained rather than a PC ratchet strapped to the floor. David Goodger will meet with the PI once back in Cambridge.

UWIA

• The UWIA was started on behalf of the PI (Rob Mulvaney). The system has not caused any significant issues (standard maintenance). A full report (daily logs, and cruise track) will be included on the next cruise report as the system is still recording.
ANNEX D EVENT LOG

Date/Time	Ev	Lat	Lon	Comment
22/01/2018 12:48	128	-67.65831	-69.32413	Start slow down for Neuston deployment. Off
22/01/2010 12:10	120	07.05051	07.52115	passage
21/01/2018 14:25	127	-64.93109	-63.66408	Neuston on deck
21/01/2018 14:21	127	-64.93197	-63.66933	Neuston out of water
21/01/2018 14:20	127	-64.93221	-63.67064	Commence recovery of Neuston net
21/01/2018 14:01	127	-64.93797	-63.69269	Neuston net in water
21/01/2018 13:54	127	-64.93797	-63.69269	Commence deploy Neuston net
20/01/2018 13:25	126	-62.93917	-60.64557	Neuston on deck
20/01/2018 13:21	126	-62.94078	-60.64559	Neuston out of water
20/01/2018 13:20	126	-62.94132	-60.64556	Commence Neuston recovery
20/01/2018 13:00	126	-62.95309	-60.64428	Neuston in water
20/01/2018 12:58	126	-62.95422	-60.64418	Commence Neuston deployment
20/01/2018 12:43	125	-62.98096	-60.60935	Neuston on deck
20/01/2018 12:41	125	-62.98207	-60.6063	Neuston out of water
20/01/2018 12:40	125	-62.98246	-60.60524	Commence recovery of Neuston
20/01/2018 12:20	125	-62.99005	-60.58331	Neuston in water
20/01/2018 12:18	125	-62.99074	-60.58087	Commence deployment of Neuston
20/01/2018 11:36	124	-62.99654	-60.46728	Neuston on deck
20/01/2018 11:00	124	-62.9946	-60.42017	Newston net deployed
20/01/2018 10:48		-62.99046	-60.39555	Start slow down
19/01/2018 22:36	123	-62.09459	-57.14274	Vsl resumbe passage
19/01/2018 22:27	123	-62.08559	-57.11461	net on deck
19/01/2018 22:24	123	-62.08607	-57.11143	start recovery
19/01/2018 21:55	123	-62.0898	-57.08295	Vsl @ 2kts
19/01/2018 21:55	123	-62.0898	-57.08295	Newston net deployed
19/01/2018 21:53	123	-62.09	-57.08093	Start slow down
19/01/2018 13:42	122	-61.26675	-54.66166	Neuston secured
19/01/2018 13:36	122	-61.26401	-54.65744	Neuston on deck
19/01/2018 13:32	122	-61.26238	-54.65435	Start recover Neuston
19/01/2018 13:03	122	-61.25001	-54.62956	Neuston in water
19/01/2018 13:00	122	-61.24879	-54.62624	Vessel off passage at 2.5kts. Ready for deployment
19/01/2018 12:53	122	-61.24143	-54.60998	Start slow down for Neuston deployment
18/01/2018 23:48	121	-59.63941	-50.98043	Neuston net secured
18/01/2018 23:39	121	-59.6381	-50.96644	Neuston net on deck
18/01/2018 23:36	121	-59.63838	-50.96195	Commence recovery of Neuston net
18/01/2018 23:05	121	-59.64092	-50.9165	Neuston net in water
18/01/2018 23:00	121	-59.64146	-50.91085	Neuston net deployed
18/01/2018 22:50	121	-59.63466	-50.87934	Start slow down for Neuston net deployment
18/01/2018 13:42	120	-58.52395	-48.42605	Neuston secured
18/01/2018 13:33	120	-58.51915	-48.4172	Neuston on deck
18/01/2018 13:29	120	-58.51719	-48.41399	Commence recovery
18/01/2018 13:10	120	-58.50813	-48.39979	Neuston in water
18/01/2018 13:08	120	-58.50724	-48.3984	Start deploy Neuston
18/01/2018 13:00	120	-58.50338	-48.39202	Off passage. heading into wind
18/01/2018 12:55	120	-58.4968	-48.37796	start slow down for Neuston deployment
17/01/2018 06:48		-55.2555	-41.23794	On Passage
17/01/2018 06:42		-55.24835	-41.22556	VSL off DP
17/01/2018 06:21	119	-55.24825	-41.22443	MUDL Recovered to Deck
17/01/2018 06:16	119	-55.24827	-41.22444	Commence Recovering MUDL
17/01/2018 05:54	119	-55.24826	-41.22441	MUDL Stopped at 60m
17/01/2018 05:51	119	-55.24827	-41.2244	MUDL in the Water
17/01/2018 05:50	119	-55.24826	-41.2244	Commence Deploying MUDL
17/01/2018 05:42	118	-55.24827	-41.22438	MUDL Recovered to Deck
17/01/2018 05:36	118	-55.24827	-41.22438	Commence Hauling MUDL
17/01/2018 05:09	118	-55.24828	-41.22442	MUDL Stopped at 100m

17/01/2018 05:00 118 -55.24825 -41.22431 VSL on DP 17/01/2018 04:42 -55.24825 -41.22964 Commence Slowing Down 17/01/2018 04:42 -55.2483 -41.22964 Commence Slowing Down 17/01/2018 04:42 -55.17076 -41.3049 On Passage 17/01/2018 04:06 -55.16904 -41.3033 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 03:56 117 -55.17076 -41.30147 Stern Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 01:17 117 -55.24516 -41.22916 MoCNESS in water 17/01/2018 01:11 117 -55.24461 -41.22904 Vessel at 2.0 kts 17/01/2018 01:12 117 -55.24484 +41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:25 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 MODL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MODL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MODL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck	17/01/2018 05:06	118	-55.24827	-41.22442	MUDL in the Water
17/01/2018 04:42 -552482 -41.22431 VSL on DP 17/01/2018 04:42 -552463 -41.22964 Commence Slowing Down 17/01/2018 04:12 -55.17122 -41.30499 On Passage 17/01/2018 04:00 117 -55.16932 -41.30333 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 17/01/2018 03:56 117 -55.17076 -41.30147 Steen Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 00:25 117 -55.127076 -41.22916 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 01:17 117 -55.24516 -41.22916 MOCNESS in water 17/01/2018 01:12 117 -55.24744 -41.22504 Wessel at 2.0 kts 17/01/2018 00:52 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24847 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -4					
17/01/2018 04:42 -55.2463 -41.22964 Commence Slowing Down 17/01/2018 04:66 -55.16804 -41.3049 On Passage 17/01/2018 04:66 -55.16804 -41.30333 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 03:56 117 -55.17076 -41.30147 Stern Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 02:25 117 -55.21259 -41.25847 Stop Iowering at 1933m. Commence recovery 17/01/2018 01:17 117 -55.24516 -41.2204 Vessel at 2.0 kts 17/01/2018 01:16 116 -55.24847 -41.2204 Vessel at 2.0 kts 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24844 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22506 <td></td> <td>110</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		110			
17/01/2018 04:12 -55.16804 -41.3049 On Passage 17/01/2018 04:00 17 -55.16804 -41.3049 Commence Turning Off Station 17/01/2018 03:56 117 -55.16932 41.30333 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 17/01/2018 02:25 117 -55.21259 -41.2584 Stop lowering at 1933m. Commence recovery 17/01/2018 01:14 117 -55.24516 -41.22916 MOCNESS in water 17/01/2018 01:12 117 -55.24517 -41.22604 Vessel at 2.0 kts 17/01/2018 00:11 117 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:52 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:52 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24847 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:20 115 -55.24844 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24844 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -					
17/01/2018 04:06 -55.16804 -41.3049 Commence Turning Off Station 17/01/2018 04:00 117 -55.16932 -41.30333 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark 17/01/2018 03:56 117 -55.17076 -41.30147 Stern Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 01:17 117 -55.21516 -41.22847 Stop Iowering at 1933m. Commence recovery 17/01/2018 01:14 117 -55.24516 -41.22904 Vessel at 2.0 kts 17/01/2018 01:61 117 -55.24484 -41.22508 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24844 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24844 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:55 115					
17/01/2018 04:00 117 -55.16932 -41.30333 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 17/01/2018 03:56 117 -55.21259 -41.25847 Stern Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 01:17 117 -55.21259 -41.22916 MOCNESS in water 17/01/2018 01:14 117 -55.24563 -41.22748 Commence deployment of MOCNESS 17/01/2018 01:14 117 -55.24663 -41.22748 Commence deployment of MOCNESS 17/01/2018 01:21 117 -55.24847 -41.22508 BONGO ont deck 17/01/2018 00:30 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 Stopped at 100m 17/01/2018 00:25 116 -55.24844 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:26 115 -55.24847 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:51 115 -55.24846 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:51 15 -55.24845 -41.22507 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:					
Door Closed 17/01/2018 03:56 117 -55.17076 -41.30147 Stern Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 01:17 117 -55.21259 41.25847 Stop Iowering at 1933m. Commence recovery 17/01/2018 01:12 117 -55.24563 41.22748 Commence deployment of MOCNESS 17/01/2018 01:12 117 -55.2471 41.22604 Vessel at 2.0 kts 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24847 41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24845 41.22502 Stopped lowering at 60m 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24845 41.22502 Stopped lowering at 60m 16/01/2018 23:42 114 -55.24844 41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:30 114 -55.24848 41.22506 MUDL MUDL		117			
17/01/2018 03:56 117 -55.17076 -41.30147 Stern Bulwark Door Open 17/01/2018 02:25 117 -55.21259 -41.23847 Stop lowering at 1933m. Commence recovery 17/01/2018 01:14 117 -55.24563 -41.22748 Commence deployment of MOCNESS 17/01/2018 01:06 117 -55.24843 -41.22708 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO ont of water 17/01/2018 00:30 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 Stopped at 100m 17/01/2018 00:21 116 -55.24844 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL. 16/01/2018 23:51 115 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:51 115 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:50 115 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:50 115	17/01/2010 04:00	117	55.10752	41.50555	
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	17/01/2018 03.56	117	-55 17076	-41 30147	
17/01/2018 01:17 117 -55.24516 -41.22748 Commence deployment of MOCNESS 17/01/2018 01:12 117 -55.24663 -41.22748 Commence deployment of MOCNESS 17/01/2018 01:06 117 -55.24847 -41.22504 Vessel at 2.0 kts 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO out of water 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24844 -41.22507 Commence deploy BONGO. In water 17/01/2018 00:52 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 Commence deploy BONGO. In water 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24847 -41.22507 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 20:51 115 -55.24845 -41.22508 MUDL out of water 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22508 MUDL MUDL 16/01/2018 23:51 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:50 114 -55.24848 -41.22508 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:40 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL out of water <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>*</td></t<>					*
17/01/2018 01:14 117 -55.24771 -41.22748 Commence deployment of MOCNESS 17/01/2018 01:06 117 -55.24848 -41.22508 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:52 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:52 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 Commence deploy BONGO. In water 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24847 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24847 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24846 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:50 115 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:40 114 -55.24846 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:40 114 -55.24846 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:40 114 -55.24848					
17/01/2018 01:12 117 -55.24848 -41.2251 Vessel at 2.0 kts 17/01/2018 00:52 116 -55.24847 -41.2250 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 stopped at 100m 17/01/2018 00:52 116 -55.24844 -41.22507 stopped at 100m 17/01/2018 00:25 116 -55.24844 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:20 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:16 115 -55.24845 -41.22503 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24846 -41.22503 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:51 115 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:42 114 -55.24844 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:42 114 -55.24844 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:40 114 -55.24844 -41.22506 Commenc					
17/01/2018 01:06 117 -55.24848 -41.22508 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:30 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:25 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 Kopped at 100m 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22505 MUDL out deck 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22502 Stopped lowering at 60m 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24846 -41.22503 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:51 115 -55.24846 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:42 114 -55.24846 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 13:35 114 -55.24848 -41					* *
17/01/2018 00:52 116 -55.24847 -41.22508 BONGO on deck 17/01/2018 00:30 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO out of water 17/01/2018 00:25 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 Stopped at 100m 17/01/2018 00:20 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:20 115 -55.24847 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24847 -41.22503 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24845 -41.22503 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:51 115 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:52 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 13:30 114 -55.24845 -41.22506					
17/01/2018 00:51 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 BONGO out of water 17/01/2018 00:30 116 -55.24844 -41.22507 stopped at 100m 17/01/2018 00:25 116 -55.24846 -41.22507 Commence deploy BONGO. In water 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22505 MUDL out of water 17/01/2018 00:16 115 -55.24845 -41.22502 Stopped lowering at 60m 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24845 -41.22503 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:50 115 -55.24845 -41.22506 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:50 115 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:30 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:30 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:30 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:30 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:30 114					
17/01/2018 00:30 116 -55.24844 -41.22507 stopped at 100m 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24847 -41.22507 Commence deploy BONGO. In water 17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:20 115 -55.24846 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24845 -41.22503 Stopped lowering at 60m 16/01/2018 23:50 115 -55.24845 -41.22507 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:50 115 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:40 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:30 114 -55.24846 -41.22506 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:05 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 Kup L in water 16/01/2018 23:04 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 19:40 113 -55.24845 -41.22510 CTD at surface 16/01/2018 19:40					
17/01/2018 00:25 116 -55.24847 -41.22507 Commence deploy BONGO. In water 17/01/2018 00:20 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:16 115 -55.24847 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24847 -41.22503 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:50 115 -55.24845 -41.22507 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:50 115 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:30 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:04 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 19:40 113 -55.24845 -41.22512 CTD recovered to MUDL 16/01/2018 19:40 13 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
17/01/2018 00:21 115 -55.24846 -41.22507 MUDL on deck 17/01/2018 00:20 115 -55.24846 -41.22505 MUDL out of water 17/01/2018 00:16 115 -55.24847 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24845 -41.22503 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:50 115 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:42 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:42 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:30 114 -55.24846 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:05 114 -55.24846 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:04 114 -55.24846 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 19:42 113 -55.24846 -41.22506 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 19:42 113 -55.24849 -41.22511 CTD recovered to deck 16/01/2018 19:42 113 -55.24849					**
17/01/2018 00:20 115 -55.24846 -41.22505 MUDL out of water 17/01/2018 00:16 115 -55.24847 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:55 115 -55.24846 -41.22502 Stopped lowering at 60m 16/01/2018 23:51 115 -55.24845 -41.22507 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:42 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:40 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:00 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:04 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 19:40 113 -55.24845 -41.22510 CTD as wrface 16/01/2018 19:40 113 -55.24845 -41.22511 CTD Veering to Approx 3200m					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					11 0
16/01/2018 23:42 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 MUDL on deck 16/01/2018 23:30 114 -55.24848 -41.22505 MUDL out of water 16/01/2018 23:35 114 -55.24848 -41.22506 Commence recovery of MUDL 16/01/2018 23:05 114 -55.24846 -41.22508 Stop lowering at 100m 16/01/2018 23:05 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:04 114 -55.24845 -41.22501 CTD recovered to deck 16/01/2018 19:42 113 -55.24848 -41.22511 CTD at surface 16/01/2018 19:40 113 -55.24848 -41.22511 CTD at surface 16/01/2018 18:17 113 -55.24848 -41.22513 CTD beering to Approx 3200m 16/01/2018 17:20 113 -55.24851 -41.22513 CTD in the Water 16/01/2018 17:14 113 -55.24848 -41.22509 Commence Deploying CTD 16/01/2018 16:30 112 -55.24837 -41.22486 Bongo Net Recovered to Deck 16/01/2018 16:32 112					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
16/01/2018 23:05 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 MUDL in water 16/01/2018 23:04 114 -55.24845 -41.22506 Commence deployment of MUDL 16/01/2018 19:42 113 -55.24848 -41.22511 CTD recovered to deck 16/01/2018 19:40 113 -55.24849 -41.22511 CTD at surface 16/01/2018 18:17 113 -55.24845 -41.22512 CTD Stopped at 3248m 16/01/2018 17:20 113 -55.2485 -41.22513 CTD in the Water 16/01/2018 17:14 113 -55.24851 -41.22509 Commence Deploying CTD 16/01/2018 16:50 112 -55.24837 -41.22486 Bongo Net Recovered to Deck 16/01/2018 16:42 112 -55.24837 -41.22489 Bongo Net Stopped at 100m 16/01/2018 16:39 112 -55.24837 -41.22489 Bongo Net Recovered to Deck 16/01/2018 16:38 111 -55.24837 -41.22489 Bongo Net Recovered to Deck 16/01/2018 16:32 111 -55.24833 -41.22487 Bongo Net Recovered to Deck 16/01/					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
16/01/2018 18:17113-55.2485-41.22512CTD Stopped at 3248m16/01/2018 17:20113-55.24848-41.22511CTD Veering to Approx 3200m16/01/2018 17:14113-55.24851-41.22513CTD in the Water16/01/2018 17:09113-55.2485-41.22509Commence Deploying CTD16/01/2018 16:50112-55.24837-41.22486Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:42112-55.24835-41.2249Bongo Net Stopped at 100m16/01/2018 16:39112-55.24835-41.22489Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:39112-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:38111-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:38111-55.24835-41.22486Bongo Net Stopped at 50m16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24833-41.22481Commence Deploying Bongo Net16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24833-41.22481Commence Deploying Bongo Net16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24867-41.2238VSL on DP16/01/2018 16:18-55.2532-41.24064Commence Slowing Down16/01/2018 15:36-55.25644-41.40368VSL off DP16/01/2018 15:30-55.25607-41.40343VSL on DP16/01/2018 15:23110-55.25545-41.39852MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 17:20113-55.24848-41.22511CTD Vering to Approx 3200m16/01/2018 17:14113-55.24851-41.22513CTD in the Water16/01/2018 17:09113-55.2485-41.22509Commence Deploying CTD16/01/2018 16:50112-55.24837-41.22486Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:42112-55.24835-41.2249Bongo Net Stopped at 100m16/01/2018 16:39112-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:39112-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:38111-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24833-41.22486Bongo Net Stopped at 50m16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24833-41.22488Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24867-41.2238VSL on DP16/01/2018 16:18-55.2532-41.24064Commence Slowing Down16/01/2018 15:36-55.25647-41.39042On Passage16/01/2018 15:36-55.25607-41.40343VSL on DP16/01/2018 15:23110-55.25545-41.39852MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 17:14 113 -55.24851 -41.22513 CTD in the Water 16/01/2018 17:09 113 -55.2485 -41.22509 Commence Deploying CTD 16/01/2018 16:50 112 -55.24837 -41.22486 Bongo Net Recovered to Deck 16/01/2018 16:42 112 -55.24837 -41.22489 Bongo Net Stopped at 100m 16/01/2018 16:39 112 -55.24837 -41.22489 Bongo Net Stopped at 100m 16/01/2018 16:39 112 -55.24837 -41.22489 Bongo Net Stopped at 100m 16/01/2018 16:39 112 -55.24837 -41.22487 Bongo Net Stopped at 50m 16/01/2018 16:34 111 -55.24833 -41.22486 Bongo Net Stopped at 50m 16/01/2018 16:32 111 -55.24833 -41.22488 Bongo Net in the Water 16/01/2018 16:32 111 -55.24833 -41.22488 Bongo Net in the Water 16/01/2018 16:30 111 -55.24837 -41.22488 Bongo Net in the Water 16/01/2018 16:30 111 -55.24867 -41.22481 Commence Deploying Bongo Net 16/01/2018 16:18 -55.2532 -41.24064 Commence Slowing Down					
16/01/2018 17:09113-55.2485-41.22509Commence Deploying CTD16/01/2018 16:50112-55.24837-41.22486Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:42112-55.24835-41.2249Bongo Net Stopped at 100m16/01/2018 16:39112-55.24837-41.22489Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:38111-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:38111-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:34111-55.24833-41.22486Bongo Net Stopped at 50m16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24833-41.22488Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24821-41.22481Commence Deploying Bongo Net16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24867-41.2238VSL on DP16/01/2018 16:18-55.2532-41.24064Commence Slowing Down16/01/2018 15:48-55.25644-41.40368VSL off DP16/01/2018 15:30-55.25607-41.40343VSL on DP16/01/2018 15:32110-55.25545-41.39852MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 16:50112-55.24837-41.22486Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:42112-55.24835-41.2249Bongo Net Stopped at 100m16/01/2018 16:39112-55.24837-41.22489Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:38111-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:34111-55.24834-41.22486Bongo Net Stopped at 50m16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24833-41.22488Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24821-41.22481Commence Deploying Bongo Net16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24867-41.2238VSL on DP16/01/2018 16:18-55.2532-41.24064Commence Slowing Down16/01/2018 15:48-55.2549-41.39042On Passage16/01/2018 15:36-55.25607-41.40368VSL off DP16/01/2018 15:30-55.25607-41.39852MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 16:42112-55.24835-41.2249Bongo Net Stopped at 100m16/01/2018 16:39112-55.24837-41.22489Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:38111-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:34111-55.24834-41.22486Bongo Net Stopped at 50m16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24833-41.22488Bongo Net Stopped at 50m16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24833-41.22481Commence Deploying Bongo Net16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24867-41.2238VSL on DP16/01/2018 16:18-55.2532-41.24064Commence Slowing Down16/01/2018 15:36-55.25644-41.40368VSL off DP16/01/2018 15:30-55.25607-41.40343VSL on DP16/01/2018 15:30-55.25645-41.39852MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 16:39112-55.24837-41.22489Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:38111-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:34111-55.24834-41.22486Bongo Net Stopped at 50m16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24833-41.22488Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24821-41.22481Commence Deploying Bongo Net16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24867-41.2238VSL on DP16/01/2018 16:18-55.2532-41.24064Commence Slowing Down16/01/2018 15:48-55.2549-41.39042On Passage16/01/2018 15:36-55.25644-41.40368VSL off DP16/01/2018 15:30-55.25607-41.40343VSL on DP16/01/2018 15:30-55.25545-41.39852MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 16:38111-55.24835-41.22487Bongo Net Recovered to Deck16/01/2018 16:34111-55.24834-41.22486Bongo Net Stopped at 50m16/01/2018 16:32111-55.24833-41.22488Bongo Net in the Water16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24821-41.22481Commence Deploying Bongo Net16/01/2018 16:30111-55.24867-41.2238VSL on DP16/01/2018 16:18-55.2532-41.24064Commence Slowing Down16/01/2018 15:48-55.2549-41.39042On Passage16/01/2018 15:36-55.25644-41.40368VSL off DP16/01/2018 15:30-55.25607-41.40343VSL on DP16/01/2018 15:23110-55.2545-41.39852MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 16:34 111 -55.24834 -41.22486 Bongo Net Stopped at 50m 16/01/2018 16:32 111 -55.24833 -41.22488 Bongo Net in the Water 16/01/2018 16:30 111 -55.24821 -41.22481 Commence Deploying Bongo Net 16/01/2018 16:30 111 -55.24821 -41.22481 Commence Deploying Bongo Net 16/01/2018 16:34 -55.24867 -41.2238 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 16:18 -55.2532 -41.24064 Commence Slowing Down 16/01/2018 15:48 -55.2549 -41.39042 On Passage 16/01/2018 15:36 -55.25607 -41.40368 VSL off DP 16/01/2018 15:30 -55.25607 -41.40343 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 15:23 110 -55.25545 -41.39852 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 16:32 111 -55.24833 -41.22488 Bongo Net in the Water 16/01/2018 16:30 111 -55.24821 -41.22481 Commence Deploying Bongo Net 16/01/2018 16:30 111 -55.24821 -41.22481 Commence Deploying Bongo Net 16/01/2018 16:24 -55.24867 -41.2238 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 16:18 -55.2532 -41.24064 Commence Slowing Down 16/01/2018 15:48 -55.2549 -41.39042 On Passage 16/01/2018 15:36 -55.25644 -41.40368 VSL off DP 16/01/2018 15:30 -55.25607 -41.40343 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 15:23 110 -55.25545 -41.39852 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 16:30 111 -55.24821 -41.22481 Commence Deploying Bongo Net 16/01/2018 16:24 -55.24867 -41.2238 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 16:18 -55.2532 -41.24064 Commence Slowing Down 16/01/2018 15:48 -55.2549 -41.39042 On Passage 16/01/2018 15:36 -55.25644 -41.40368 VSL off DP 16/01/2018 15:30 -55.25607 -41.40343 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 15:30 -55.25545 -41.39852 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 16:24 -55.24867 -41.2238 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 16:18 -55.2532 -41.24064 Commence Slowing Down 16/01/2018 15:48 -55.2549 -41.39042 On Passage 16/01/2018 15:36 -55.25644 -41.40368 VSL off DP 16/01/2018 15:30 -55.25607 -41.40343 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 15:23 110 -55.25545 -41.39852 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 16:18 -55.2532 -41.24064 Commence Slowing Down 16/01/2018 15:48 -55.2549 -41.39042 On Passage 16/01/2018 15:36 -55.25644 -41.40368 VSL off DP 16/01/2018 15:30 -55.25607 -41.40343 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 15:23 110 -55.25545 -41.39852 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 15:48 -55.2549 -41.39042 On Passage 16/01/2018 15:36 -55.25644 -41.40368 VSL off DP 16/01/2018 15:30 -55.25607 -41.40343 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 15:23 110 -55.25545 -41.39852 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 15:36 -55.25644 -41.40368 VSL off DP 16/01/2018 15:30 -55.25607 -41.40343 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 15:23 110 -55.25545 -41.39852 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 15:30 -55.25607 -41.40343 VSL on DP 16/01/2018 15:23 110 -55.25545 -41.39852 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
16/01/2018 15:23 110 -55.25545 -41.39852 MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark					
		110			
Door Closed					
16/01/2018 15:17 110 -55.25513 -41.39409 Stern Bulwark Door Open	16/01/2018 15:17	110	-55.25513	-41.39409	Stern Bulwark Door Open
16/01/2018 13:51 110 -55.25013 -41.27334 MOCNESS in water	16/01/2018 13:51	110		-41.27334	MOCNESS in water
16/01/2018 12:50 110 -55.25019 -41.27218 Start deploy MOCNESS	16/01/2018 12:50	110	-55.25019	-41.27218	Start deploy MOCNESS
16/01/2018 12:46 110 -55.25023 -41.26815 Stern door open	16/01/2018 12:46	110		-41.26815	Stern door open
16/01/2018 12:42 110 -55.25017 -41.26606 DP mode off	16/01/2018 12:42	110	-55.25017	-41.26606	DP mode off
16/01/2018 12:27 109 -55.25013 -41.26527 Neuston sledge on deck	16/01/2018 12:27	109		-41.26527	Neuston sledge on deck
16/01/2018 12:26 109 -55.2501 -41.26453 DP mode on					
	16/01/2018 12:23	109	-55.25006	-41.26176	Commence recovery of Neuston sledge

16/01/2010 11.54	100	55 04021	41 02001	No. of the state of the second second
16/01/2018 11:54	109 110	-55.24931	-41.23291 -41.22988	Neuston sledge in water MOCNESS at 1000m
<u>16/01/2018 11:51</u> <u>16/01/2018 11:50</u>	109	-55.24921 -55.24916	-41.22988	Vessel at 2.5 kts heading ready to deploy Neuston
10/01/2018 11:50	109	-33.24910	-41.22004	sledge
16/01/2018 11:48	109	-55.24906	-41.228	Vessel off DP mode
16/01/2018 10:55	109	-55.24906	-41.22804	releases recovered
16/01/2018 10:35	108	-55.24900	-41.22674	Sediment trap recovered
16/01/2018 10:40	108	-55.24884	-41.22576	2nd trimsby cliuster recovered
16/01/2018 10:10	108	-55.24865	-41.22370	CTD recovered
16/01/2018 10:10	108	-55.24865	-41.22339	Sediment trap and current meter recovered
	108			Trimsby cluster recovered
16/01/2018 09:55 16/01/2018 09:41	108	-55.24854 -55.24841	-41.22244 -41.22077	top float recovered
16/01/2018 09:36	108	-55.24841	-41.22077	Mooring attached
16/01/2018 09:18	108	-55.24608	-41.21998	Sternd door down commence recovery
16/01/2018 09:18	108		-41.21027	Buoy sighted
	108	-55.24608		
16/01/2018 09:17 16/01/2018 04:37		-55.24608	-41.21026	P2 mooring relesed CTD Recovered to Deck
	107	-55.24357	-41.21227	
16/01/2018 04:23	107	-55.24358	-41.21225	CTD Stopped at 100m
16/01/2018 04:17	107	-55.2436	-41.21224	CTD Veering to 100m
16/01/2018 04:16	107	-55.2436	-41.21225	CTD in the Water
16/01/2018 04:10	107	-55.2436	-41.21223	Commence Deploying CTD
16/01/2018 03:12		-55.24289	-41.21121	VSL on DP
16/01/2018 02:54	-	-55.23738	-41.19533	Commence Slowing Down
14/01/2018 03:06	100	-52.81059	-40.16443	VSL on DP
14/01/2018 01:17	106	-52.78508	-40.15103	BONGO on deck
14/01/2018 01:15	106	-52.78508	-40.15104	BONGO out of water
14/01/2018 01:07	106	-52.78505	-40.15102	commence recovery
14/01/2018 01:05	106	-52.78505	-40.15104	BONGO in water
14/01/2018 01:04	106	-52.78505	-40.15105	Start deploy BONGO
14/01/2018 00:55	103	-52.78507	-40.15102	Fixed mooring landed position 52 47.915S 040 09.595W
14/01/2018 00:54	103	-52.78508	-40.15103	3rd range water depth 3779m
	103			On DP for 3rd range
14/01/2018 00:48	105	-52.78495 -52.80609	-40.14999	OFF DP
14/01/2018 00:30 14/01/2018 00:25	105	-52.80609	-40.12712 -40.1271	MUDL out of water
14/01/2018 00:23	105	-52.80614	-40.1271	Commence recovery of MUDL
			-40.12715	
13/01/2018 23:58 13/01/2018 23:56	105	-52.80614		MUDL at 52m
	105	-52.80614	-40.12717	Start deploy MUDL in water
13/01/2018 23:42	104 104	-52.80615	-40.12715	Commence recovery of MUDL
13/01/2018 23:42	104	-52.80615	-40.12715 -40.12711	MUDL out of water MUDL at 100m
13/01/2018 23:16	104	-52.80613		
13/01/2018 23:12	104	-52.80611	-40.12712	MUDL in water 2nd range water denth 3794m
13/01/2018 22:52		-52.8061 -52.80613	-40.12713	2nd range water depth 3794m
13/01/2018 22:49	103	-52.80613	-40.12713	On DP for 2nd range
13/01/2018 22:09	103	-52.80967	-40.17884 -40.15982	Vsl on station for first range Vsl off DP
13/01/2018 21:55	103 103			
13/01/2018 21:49		-52.80368	-40.15943	Stern doors closed
13/01/2018 21:47	103	-52.80355	-40.15931	Weights released in psn 52 48.18S 040 09.54W
13/01/2018 21:30	103	-52.80242	-40.15867	Acoustic releases over the side
13/01/2018 20:39	103	-52.78516	-40.1483	sediment trap and Seaguard current meter deployed
13/01/2018 20:30	103	-52.79261	-40.15281	Sediment trap deployed
13/01/2018 20:26	103	-52.78415	-40.14773	Trimsin buoy cluster deployed
13/01/2018 19:41	103	-52.77485	-40.1421	Seabird CTD attached
13/01/2018 19:35	103	-52.77419	-40.14173	Water sampler and Seaguard current meter deployed
13/01/2018 19:21	103	-52.77346	-40.14127	Trimsin buoy cluster and deployed
13/01/2018 18:58	103	-52.77094	-40.13971	Top Float in the Water
13/01/2018 18:55	103	-52.77084	-40.13971	Stern Bulwark Door Open
13/01/2018 18:48	103	-52.77079	-40.13966	Stern Bulwark Door Closed

13/01/2018 18:47	103	-52.77075	-40.13965	Stern Bulwark Door Open
13/01/2018 18:12	105	-52.77263	-40.13903	VSL on DP
13/01/2018 17:48		-52.81259	-40.14137	VSL off DP (Relocating to P3 Deployment Positon)
15/01/2010 17.40		-52.01259	-40.10404	and Sonardyne Pole Recovered
13/01/2018 17:39	102	-52.81248	-40.16437	CTD Recovered to Deck
13/01/2018 15:45	102	-52.81252	-40.16434	CTD Stopped at 3736m
13/01/2018 14:40	102	-52.81207	-40.16411	USBL pole in extended. Lowering CTD to 3750m
13/01/2018 14:37	102	-52.81207	-40.1641	CTD in water
13/01/2018 14:35	102	-52.81207	-40.1641	start deploying CTD
13/01/2018 14:24	102	-52.81187	-40.16411	Switch to DP mode at position
13/01/2018 14:10	102	-52.80243	-40.16395	Start slow down
13/01/2018 13:42	102	-52.7407	-40.16787	Off DP mode
13/01/2018 13:31	22	-52.73933	-40.16842	Glider on deck
13/01/2018 13:30	22	-52.73926	-40.1684	Rope attached to glider begin retrieval
13/01/2018 12:28	22	-52.74379	-40.15865	Vessel on DP mode
13/01/2018 12:25	22	-52.7438	-40.1583	Glider spotted
13/01/2018 12:25	22	-52.74239	-40.1383	Start slow down for glider retrieval
13/01/2018 04:00	22	-53.35628	-38.10852	On Passage (To P3)
13/01/2018 04:00		-53.36103	-38.08308	VSL off DP
13/01/2018 03:48	101	-53.36103	-38.08308	CTD Recovered to Deck
13/01/2018 03:13	101	-53.36104	-38.08270	CTD Stopped at 1000m
13/01/2018 03:15	101	-53.36104	-38.08282	Start to lower to 1000m
13/01/2018 02:52	101	-53.36102	-38.08278	CTD in water
13/01/2018 02:50	101	-53.36103	-38.08273	Start Deploying CTD
13/01/2018 02:48	101	-53.36104	-38.08275	Vessel on station
13/01/2018 02:36	101	-53.36166	-38.08275	On DP
13/01/2018 02:10	101	-53.32317	-38.14242	Head back to CTD 3.2
13/01/2018 02:10	100	-53.31958	-38.14242	RMT on deck
13/01/2018 01:47	100	-53.32069	-38.1423	RMT out of water
13/01/2018 01:45	100	-53.36105	-38.08278	Stern door open
13/01/2018 01:42	100	-53.33398	-38.12129	Commence recovery
13/01/2018 00:34	100	-53.36216	-38.08149	Stern door closed
13/01/2018 00:34	100	-53.36106	-38.08278	RMT in water
13/01/2018 00:29	100	-53.36498	-38.07782	Stern door open
13/01/2018 00:20	100	-53.37052	-38.07015	In Posn heading into wind @ 2.5kts
12/01/2018 21:36	100	-53.79733	-37.93526	Vsl on passage
12/01/2018 21:30		-53.79739	-37.93512	Off DP transit to CTD 3.2N
12/01/2018 21:30	99	-53.79784	-37.93426	Stren door closed
12/01/2018 21:17	99 99	-53.79784	-37.93420	Weight released
12/01/2018 21:15	99 99	-53.80112	-37.9339	Top float deployed
12/01/2018 20:39	99	-53.80112	-37.92701	Stern door open
12/01/2018 20:30	99	-53.80125	-37.92739	moving into wind 0.2kts foe mooring deployment
12/01/2018 20:25	98	-53.79829	-37.93319	Bongo recovered
12/01/2018 20:09	98	-53.79163	-37.93728	Bongo at 50m
12/01/2018 19:56	98	-53.79827	-37.93318	Bongo deployed
12/01/2018 19:55	97	-53.79359	-37.93658	Bongo recovered
12/01/2018 19:35	97	-53.79829	-37.93038	Bongo at 50m
12/01/2018 19:47	97	-53.79828	-37.93316	Bongo deployed
12/01/2018 19:33	96	-53.79831	-37.93318	CTD on deck
12/01/2018 19:30	96	-53.79832	-37.93318	CTD on surface
12/01/2018 19:02	96	-53.79833	-37.93321	Commence Hauling CTD
12/01/2018 19:02	96	-53.79834	-37.93322	CTD Veering to Approx 270m
12/01/2018 18:43	96	-53.79834	-37.93318	CTD veening to Approx 270m CTD in the Water
12/01/2018 18:38	96	-53.79832	-37.9332	Commence Deploying CTD
12/01/2018 18:30	20	-53.79779	-37.9316	VSL on DP
12/01/2018 18:30		-53.79888	-37.94337	Commence Turning on Station
12/01/2018 18:24		-53.79056	-38.01648	Commence Turning off Station
12/01/2010 10:00	I	55.17050	30.01040	commence running on station

12/01/2018 17:32	95	-53.79188	-37.99707	MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark
12/01/2010 17:32	20	23.77100	51.55101	Door Closed
12/01/2018 17:27	95	-53.86256	-37.91569	Stern Bulwark Door Open
12/01/2018 16:37	95	-53.79795	-37.9366	Commence Hauling MOCNESS
12/01/2018 16:35	95	-53.79809	-37.93462	MOCNESS Stopped at 197m Wire Out
12/01/2018 16:21	95	-53.79974	-37.91799	MOCNESS in the Water
12/01/2018 16:15	95	-53.80015	-37.91109	Stern Bulwark Door Open
12/01/2018 16:06	75	-53.79901	-37.90729	On station HDG285 @ 2Knts STW into Wind
12/01/2018 15:48		-53.80499	-37.93517	End of Acoustic Transect
12/01/2018 15:17		-53.89013	-37.90656	Commence Transect back to WCB Mooring
12/01/2018 15:07		-53.88839	-37.90697	End of Acoustic Transect
12/01/2018 13:07		-53.77622	-37.90097	On Passage
12/01/2018 07:00		-53.79828	-37.93308	VSL off DP
	94	-53.79828	-37.93307	MUDL Recovered to Deck
12/01/2018 06:35				
12/01/2018 06:32	94	-53.79829	-37.93308	Commence Hauling MUDL
12/01/2018 06:08	94	-53.79829	-37.93309	MUDL Stopped at 20m
12/01/2018 06:06	94	-53.79831	-37.93311	MUDL in the Water
12/01/2018 06:05	94	-53.79831	-37.93309	Commence Deploying MUDL
12/01/2018 05:58	93	-53.7983	-37.93309	MUDL Recovered to Deck
12/01/2018 05:52	93	-53.7983	-37.93309	Commence Hauling MUDL
12/01/2018 05:24	93	-53.79831	-37.93315	MUDL Stopped at 100m
12/01/2018 05:21	93	-53.79828	-37.93309	MUDL in the Water
12/01/2018 05:19	93	-53.79827	-37.9331	Commence Deploying MUDL
12/01/2018 04:20	92	-53.79832	-37.93309	MUDL Recovered to Deck
12/01/2018 04:17	92	-53.7983	-37.93309	Commence Hauling MUDL
12/01/2018 03:52	92	-53.7983	-37.93309	MUDL Stopped at 20m
12/01/2018 03:50	92	-53.79831	-37.93311	MUDL in the Water
12/01/2018 03:49	92	-53.7983	-37.93311	Commence Deploying MUDL
12/01/2018 03:42	91	-53.79831	-37.93314	MUDL Recovered to Deck
12/01/2018 03:36	91	-53.79831	-37.9331	Commence Hauling MUDL
12/01/2018 03:10	91	-53.79829	-37.93311	MUDL Stopped at 100m
12/01/2018 03:06	91	-53.79831	-37.93309	MUDL in the Water
12/01/2018 03:03	91	-53.79835	-37.93307	Commence Deploying MUDL
12/01/2018 02:17	90	-53.79552	-38.01704	All secure move off station
12/01/2018 02:03	90	-53.79606	-38.00279	MOCNESS on deck
12/01/2018 02:09	90	-53.79616	-37.99875	MOCNESS out of water
12/01/2018 01:19	90		-37.99873	
	90	-53.79756 -53.79811		Commence recovery MOCNESS
12/01/2018 01:04			-37.94162	MOCNESS in water
12/01/2018 01:02	90	-53.79814	-37.93948	Start deploy MOCNESS
12/01/2018 00:58	90	-53.79827	-37.93517	Heading into wind COG 275 @ 2.0kts
12/01/2018 00:54	90	-53.79834	-37.93333	Off DP mode
12/01/2018 00:37	89	-53.79834	-37.93331	MUDL on deck
12/01/2018 00:35	89	-53.79834	-37.9333	start recovery
12/01/2018 00:10	89	-53.79832	-37.93332	Stop at 20m depth
12/01/2018 00:08	89	-53.79832	-37.93333	MUDL in water
12/01/2018 00:06	89	-53.79831	-37.93332	Start deploy MUDL
11/01/2018 23:57	88	-53.79835	-37.93333	MUDL on deck
11/01/2018 23:56	88	-53.79834	-37.93334	MUDL out of water
11/01/2018 23:52	88	-53.79833	-37.93333	Commence recovery
11/01/2018 23:26	88	-53.79829	-37.93328	Stopped at 100m depth
11/01/2018 23:20	88	-53.79829	-37.9333	Start deploy MUDL
11/01/2018 22:52	87	-53.79833	-37.93332	CTD on deck
11/01/2018 22:49	87	-53.79833	-37.93334	CTD at surface
11/01/2018 22:21	87	-53.79834	-37.93335	Max wire 277m commence haul
11/01/2018 22:11	87	-53.79834	-37.93333	Going down to 275m
11/01/2018 22:09	87	-53.79833	-37.93332	CTD in water
11/01/2018 22:07	87	-53.79833	-37.93333	CTD off deck
11/01/2018 21:53		-53.79829	-37.93156	On DP
-1, 01, 2010 21.00	I	22.17027	00100	I

11/01/2019 21.42		52 90071	27.00024	Commonos alous doum
11/01/2018 21:42		-53.80071	-37.90934	Commence slow down
11/01/2018 20:41	96	-53.79701	-37.6245	Transit to WCB Mooring psn
11/01/2018 20:39	86	-53.7973	-37.62167	RMT recovered
11/01/2018 20:35	86	-53.79788	-37.61613	RMT on surface
11/01/2018 20:32	86	-53.79825	-37.61215	stern door open
11/01/2018 19:57	86	-53.80089	-37.56813	RMT deployed
11/01/2018 19:55	86	-53.80082	-37.56567	RMT in water
11/01/2018 19:53	86	-53.80063	-37.56299	Stern door opened
11/01/2018 19:45	86	-53.80037	-37.57448	Turn into wind for RMT
11/01/2018 18:42	85	-53.86088	-37.59104	Moving off for Target Fishing
11/01/2018 18:38	85	-53.85379	-37.59371	XBT 36 Deployed
11/01/2018 18:33	85	-53.84146	-37.59744	Start slow down to 7kts
11/01/2018 17:36	84	-53.68739	-37.65036	Increase speed to 10kts
11/01/2018 17:30	84	-53.67621	-37.65426	XBT 37 Deployed
11/01/2018 17:27	84	-53.66923	-37.65664	Start slow down to 7kts
11/01/2018 16:28	83	-53.50963	-37.71047	Increase speed to 10kts
11/01/2018 16:23	83	-53.50068	-37.71358	XBT 38 Deployed
11/01/2018 16:20	83	-53.49437	-37.7157	Start slow down to 7kts
11/01/2018 15:20	82	-53.34408	-37.76879	Increase speed to 10kts
11/01/2018 15:15	82	-53.32342	-37.77332	XBT 39 Deployed
11/01/2018 15:11	82	-53.31278	-37.77676	Start slow down to 7kts
11/01/2018 14:13	81	-53.15635	-37.82963	Increase speed to 10kts
11/01/2018 14:08	81	-53.14772	-37.83292	XTB 40 deployed
11/01/2018 14:05	81	-53.14108	-37.83571	Start slow down to 7kts
11/01/2018 13:32	80	-53.15523	-37.96717	Increase speed to 10kts
11/01/2018 13:27	80	-53.16458	-37.96416	XTB 31 deployed
11/01/2018 13:24	80	-53.17144	-37.96165	start slow down to 7kts
11/01/2018 12:26	79	-53.32709	-37.90713	Increase speed to 10kts
11/01/2018 12:21	79	-53.3366	-37.90405	XBT 32 deployed
11/01/2018 12:18	79	-53.34352	-37.90166	Start slow down to 7kts
11/01/2018 11:16	78	-53.51053	-37.84849	increase spd to 10kts
11/01/2018 11:12	78	-53.51821	-37.84601	XBT 33 deployed
11/01/2018 11:09	78	-53.52512	-37.84381	Start slow down to 7kts
11/01/2018 10:07		-53.52474	-37.84391	Inc to 10kts
11/01/2018 10:06	77	-53.69321	-37.78694	XBT-34 deployed at 7kts
11/01/2018 09:02		-53.86544	-37.72811	Inc to 10kts
11/01/2018 09:00	76	-53.52925	-37.84249	XBT-35 deployed
11/01/2018 08:50		-53.87344	-37.71429	Off DP
11/01/2018 06:30		-53.87308	-37.71348	VSL on DP
11/01/2018 05:24		-53.79474	-37.57272	On Passage
11/01/2018 05:16	75	-53.78783	-37.56075	RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door
				Closed
11/01/2018 05:12	75	-53.78573	-37.55584	Stern Bulwark Door Open
11/01/2018 05:07	75	-53.7836	-37.5499	Commence Hauling RMT 8
11/01/2018 05:03	75	-53.78225	-37.54575	RMT 8 Stopped at 47m Wire Out
11/01/2018 05:01	75	-53.78161	-37.54347	Commence Hauling RMT 8
11/01/2018 04:56	75	-53.77987	-37.53761	RMT 8 Stopped at 53m Wire Out
11/01/2018 04:54	75	-53.7791	-37.53507	Commence Hauling RMT 8
11/01/2018 04:53	75	-53.77872	-37.53383	RMT 8 Stopped at 60m Wire Out
11/01/2018 04:51	75	-53.77794	-37.53141	Commence Veering RMT 8
11/01/2018 04:48	75	-53.77682	-37.52781	RMT 8 Stopped at 46m Wire Out
11/01/2018 04:47	75	-53.77648	-37.52691	Commence Hauling RMT 8
11/01/2018 04:26	75	-53.76931	-37.5062	RMT 8 Stopped at 52m Wire Out
11/01/2018 04:23	75	-53.76823	-37.50317	RMT 8 in the Water
11/01/2018 04:19	75	-53.76688	-37.499	Stern Bulwark Door Open
11/01/2018 04:19		-53.76643	-37.49756	Vessel Proceeding at 2.8knts Head to Wind (240
		22.70010	2	COG)
11/01/2018 04:12		-53.76484	-37.50603	Commence Turning on to Station

11/01/2018 03:48		-53.79056	-37.57284	Turning to Relocate
11/01/2018 03:48	74	-53.79050	-37.56298	RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door
11/01/2010 05.40	/ -	55.70001	37.30270	Closed
11/01/2018 03:35	74	-53.78479	-37.55721	Stern Bulwark Door Open
11/01/2018 03:32	74	-53.7837	-37.55301	Commence Hauling RMT 8
11/01/2018 03:31	74	-53.78337	-37.55177	RMT 8 Stopped at 35m
11/01/2018 03:28	74	-53.7824	-37.54846	Commence Hauling RMT 8
11/01/2018 03:22	74	-53.78021	-37.54124	RMT 8 Stopped at 49m Wire Out
11/01/2018 03:20	74	-53.77941	-37.53892	RMT 8 at 38m
11/01/2018 03:11	74	-53.77702	-37.52834	RMT 8 Stopped at 47m Wire Out
11/01/2018 03:07	74	-53.77598	-37.52378	RMT 8 in the Water
11/01/2018 03:05	74	-53.7754	-37.5215	Commence Deploying RMT 8
11/01/2018 02:57	74	-53.77309	-37.51211	stern door open
11/01/2018 02:55	74	-53.77278	-37.50974	vessel heading into wind spd 2.5kts
11/01/2018 02:22	73	-53.77444	-37.55324	net on deck
11/01/2018 02:20	73	-53.77439	-37.55077	stern door open
11/01/2018 02:10	73	-53.77444	-37.53816	Commence recovery
11/01/2018 01:52	73	-53.77402	-37.51593	net deployed
11/01/2018 01:49	73	-53.77387	-37.5123	Stern door open
11/01/2018 01:47	73	-53.77369	-37.50958	vessel in position heading into wind @ 2.5KTS
11/01/2018 01:27	72	-53.77462	-37.54572	stern door closed. Retern to origional position
11/01/2018 01:24	72	-53.77461	-37.54242	stern door open
11/01/2018 01:18	72	-53.7746	-37.53429	commence recovery
11/01/2018 01:04	72	-53.77404	-37.5165	net deployed
11/01/2018 01:00	72	-53.77383	-37.51148	stern door open
11/01/2018 00:59	72	-53.77373	-37.5102	Vessel heading into wind COG 270 spd 2.5kts
10/01/2018 22:09		-53.71548	-37.98747	Commence target fishing Course 085
10/01/2018 22:02	71	-53.7185	-37.98459	Stern door closed
10/01/2018 22:00	71	-53.71789	-37.98177	RMT on deck
10/01/2018 21:57	71	-53.71123	-37.92224	Stern door opened
10/01/2018 21:47	71	-53.71435	-37.96615	Passing through position CTD 3.1S
10/01/2018 21:41	71	-53.71292	-37.95945	Max wire 174m
10/01/2018 21:25	71	-53.70888	-37.94133	Stern door closed
10/01/2018 21:23	71	-53.71169	-37.93076	RMT deployed
10/01/2018 21:19				Stern door open
10/01/2018 21:16		-53.70603	-37.93075	Speed 2.5kts heat to wind for RMT
10/01/2018 21:12		-53.70426	-37.93528	Turn into wind for RMT
10/01/2018 20:54	70	-53.71324	-37.96583	Vsl off DP
10/01/2018 20:50	70	-53.71323	-37.96589	CTD on deck
10/01/2018 20:48	70	-53.71323	-37.96588	CTD at surface
10/01/2018 20:36	70	-53.71323	-37.96582	CTD at depth 118m
10/01/2018 20:34	70	-53.71321	-37.96584	CTD going down to 120m EA600 depth 131m
10/01/2018 20:30	70	-53.71321	-37.96584	CTD in water
10/01/2018 20:27	70	-53.71321	-37.96582	CTD off deck
10/01/2018 20:18	70	-53.71289	-37.96659	Vsl on Dp for CTD 3.1S
10/01/2018 20:06	70	-53.7237	-37.96039	Start slow down
10/01/2018 19:08		-53.89742	-37.9044	Completed Transect 3.2 and relocating to CTD
40/04/2010				Station 3.2S
10/01/2018 14:48		-53.18364	-38.14118	Commence transect 3.2. Spd 10kts. COG 179
10/01/2018 13:34	69	-53.20855	-38.45281	Increase speed to 10kts COT 080
10/01/2018 13:28	69	-53.21985	-38.44976	Deployed XBT-25
10/01/2018 13:24	69	-53.22879	-38.4464	Start slow down to 7kts
10/01/2018 12:28	68	-53.38151	-38.3972	Increase speed to 10kts
10/01/2018 12:20	68	-53.39729	-38.3921	Deployed XBT-24
10/01/2018 12:18	68	-53.40152	-38.39068	Start slow down 7kts
10/01/2018 11:18	67	-53.56363	-38.33847	Increase speed to 10kts
10/01/2018 11:12	67	-53.57486	-38.33466	Deployed XBT-23
10/01/2018 11:09	67	-53.58171	-38.3325	Start slow down 7kts

10/01/2018 10:08		-53.56213	-38.33886	Inc to 10kts
10/01/2018 10:08	66	-53.56553	-38.33783	XBT-22 deployed
10/01/2018 10:07	00	-53.75254	-38.27736	slow to 7kts
10/01/2018 10:05		-53.92286	-38.22165	Inc to 10kts for WCB 3.1
10/01/2018 09:02	65	-53.92280	-38.22103	XBT-21 deployed @ WCB 3.1
10/01/2018 07:30	05	-53.78624	-38.57103	On transit to WCB 3.1S
10/01/2018 07:24	64	-53.78517	-38.58386	Off DP
10/01/2018 07:24	64	-53.78517	-38.58387	CTD on deck
10/01/2018 07:10	64	-53.78514	-38.58391	CTD off deck
10/01/2018 07:05	64	-53.78516	-38.58391	CTD stopped at 189m
10/01/2018 07:03	64			CTD Stopped at 189In CTD Veering to 180m
10/01/2018 07:01	64	-53.78517	-38.58385	CTD veening to 180in CTD in the Water
10/01/2018 06:51	64	-53.78515 -53.7852	-38.58387 -38.58374	Commence Deploying CTD
10/01/2018 06:48	04	-53.78542	-38.58336	VSL on DP
				Commence Slowing Down
10/01/2018 06:36		-53.7806	-38.58025	
10/01/2018 06:30		-53.76943	-38.55845	On Passage Commence Turning off Station
10/01/2018 06:24	(2	-53.76921	-38.5537	
10/01/2018 06:21	63	-53.77087	-38.557	RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed
10/01/2018 06:16	63	-53.77354	-38.56215	Stern Bulwark Door Open
10/01/2018 05:48	63	-53.78815	-38.58975	RMT 8 Stopped at 266m Wire Out
10/01/2018 05:21	63	-53.80216	-38.61562	RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed
10/01/2018 05:16	63	-53.80441	-38.62057	Stern Bulwark Door Open
10/01/2018 05:12		-53.8063	-38.62389	Vessel Proceeding at 2.8knts Head to Wind (048
				COG) Station CTD 2.2S
10/01/2018 04:54		-53.81503	-38.59204	Commence Turning on to Station
10/01/2018 03:15		-53.71064	-38.15105	A/C to 254 Hdg back to 2.2S
09/01/2018 23:40	62	-53.3872	-38.66476	RMT secured
09/01/2018 23:28	62	-53.39557	-38.67236	RMT on deck
09/01/2018 23:25	62	-53.39766	-38.67403	Stern door open
09/01/2018 22:53	62	-53.41948	-38.68808	Max wire out 359m start haul
09/01/2018 22:35	62	-53.43229	-38.69538	Passing through position CTD2.2
09/01/2018 22:16	62	-53.44589	-38.70274	Stern doors closed
09/01/2018 22:14	62	-53.44717	-38.70349	RMT deployed
09/01/2018 22:09		-53.45038	-38.70512	Vsl at 2.6kts head to wind for RMT
09/01/2018 22:04		-53.44834	-38.70843	Slow down and turn for RMT
09/01/2018 21:49		-53.43194	-38.69301	Off DP
09/01/2018 21:42	61	-53.43194	-38.69302	CTD on deck
09/01/2018 21:40	61	-53.43193	-38.69302	CTD at surface
09/01/2018 21:05	61	-53.4319	-38.693	CTD stopped at 1000m
09/01/2018 20:45	61	-53.43189	-38.69302	going down to 1000m
09/01/2018 20:43	61	-53.43189	-38.69301	CTD in water
09/01/2018 20:41	61	-53.43193	-38.69293	CTD off deck
09/01/2018 20:38	61	-53.43225	-38.6931	On station CTD 2.2N
09/01/2018 20:30		-53.42933	-38.69106	Commence slow down
09/01/2018 19:21		-53.25756	-38.75	Finished transect 2.2
09/01/2018 17:54		-53.4967	-38.6745	Prop Motor Fault Resolved - Resumed Survey
09/01/2018 17:30		-53.5092	-38.67089	Propulsion Lost due to Propulsion Motor Fault - WCB Suspended
09/01/2018 14:45	2.2S	-53.96263	-38.52687	Pass over WCB-2.2s @ 10kts
09/01/2018 13:37	60	-53.99532	-38.81862	Increase speed to 10kts
09/01/2018 13:36	60	-53.99351	-38.81917	XTB-15 deployed. Pass WCB-2.1
09/01/2018 13:34	60	-53.98944	-38.82039	Start slow down to 7kts
09/01/2018 12:32	59	-53.82087	-38.87297	Increase speed to 10kts
09/01/2018 12:30	59	-53.81732	-38.8741	XBT-14 deployed
09/01/2018 12:29	59	-53.81536	-38.87468	Start slow down to 7kts
09/01/2018 11:27	58	-53.64862	-38.92652	Increase speed to 10kts
09/01/2018 11:22	58	-53.63896	-38.92955	XBT-13 deployed

09/01/2018 10:20 57 53.534/15 -38.94084 Inc to 10kts 09/01/2018 10:15 57 -53.44397 -38.98298 XBT-12 deployed 09/01/2018 10:12 57 -53.44808 -38.0488 Slow to 7kts 09/01/2018 10:12 57 -53.24675 -30.03733 Val off DP 09/01/2018 09:00 -53.28675 -30.03733 Val off DP 09/01/2018 09:00 -53.28663 -30.0329 MUDL 09/01/2018 07:30 -53.28696 -30.03731 Kut slow down 09/01/2018 07:30 -53.24695 -30.93732 Val on DP for MUDL 09/01/2018 05:36 -53.34939 -39.29749 RMT T Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door 09/01/2018 05:27 55 -53.49438 -39.22716 RMT T Stopped at 264m Wire Oat 09/01/2018 04:40 55 -53.49438 -39.22178 NTT S Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.49895 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open -09.01/2018 04:00 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.49895 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open	00/01/0010 11 00	50	50 60 475	20.02006	
0901/2018 10:15 57 +53.45307 -35.98238 XBT-12 deployed 0901/2018 09:14 56 -53.28678 -30.03734 Via to 10ks 0901/2018 09:00 -53.28678 -30.03734 Via of DP 0901/2018 09:00 -53.28675 -30.03734 Via of DP 0901/2018 07:54 -53.28663 -39.03594 Viol DP 0901/2018 07:10 -53.28668 -39.03594 Viol DD. failed on deck 0901/2018 05:36 -53.34937 -30.29381 On Passage 0901/2018 05:36 -53.50421 -39.29749 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door 0901/2018 05:37 55 -53.49438 -39.292749 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door 0901/2018 05:18 55 -53.49434 -39.292748 RMT 8 stopped at 264m Wire Out 0901/2018 04:46 55 -53.49438 -39.292748 RMT 8 stopped at 264m Wire Out 0901/2018 05:18 55 -53.49484 -39.22171 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 0901/2018 06:05 54 -53.49855 -30.21198 Veresel Proceeding at	09/01/2018 11:20	58	-53.63475	-38.93086	Start slow down to 7kts
0901/2018 00:12 57 -53.45808 -33.93194 Inc to Tolks 0901/2018 09:08 56 -53.28678 -39.03729 XBT-11 deployed 0901/2018 09:00 -53.28673 -39.03729 XBT-11 deployed 0901/2018 07:30 -53.28663 -39.03729 MUD1. failed on deck 0901/2018 07:30 -53.28663 -39.03729 Val on DP at XBT-11 0901/2018 07:12 -53.28681 -39.03731 Start slow down 0901/2018 05:36 -53.49397 -39.29381 On Passage 0901/2018 05:36 -53.53.0401 -39.03712 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 0901/2018 05:36 55 -53.53.0434 -39.22711 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 0901/2018 04:46 55 -53.48945 -39.21693 Vessel Proceeding at 2tsts Head to Wind (045 COG) 0901/2018 04:00 -53.48955 -39.21693 Vessel Proceeding at 2tsts Head to Wind (045 COG) 0901/2018 04:00 54 -53.80503 -38.6033 all secure 0901/2018 00:05 54 -53.80503 -38.6033 all secure<					
0901/2018 09:14 56 -53 3028 -39.03729 XBT-11 deployed 0901/2018 09:00 -53 28678 -39.03733 Vsl off DP 0901/2018 07:54 -53 286678 -39.03733 Vsl off DP 0901/2018 07:54 -53 28668 -39.03599 MUDL failed on deck 0901/2018 07:18 -53 26965 -39.03731 Start slow down 0901/2018 05:36 -53 49397 -39.29381 On Passage 0901/2018 05:36 -53 50142 -39.29749 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door 0901/2018 05:18 55 -53.50177 -39.28915 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 05:18 55 -53.49438 -39.22716 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 0901/2018 04:12 55 -53.48949 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:00 -53.48949 -39.21979 Nern Bulwark Door Open Station 0901/2018 00:43 54 -53.80031 alsecure Turning onto Station 0901/2018 00:43 54 -53.78466 -38.58613 start covery of RMT					
90901/2018 09:00 -53.28675 -39.03733 Vsl off DP 9001/2018 07:54 -53.28675 -39.03733 Vsl off DP 9001/2018 07:54 -53.28663 -39.03528 Vsl on DP at XBT-11 9001/2018 07:30 -53.26966 -39.03529 Wull on DP for MUDL 9001/2018 07:18 -53.26985 -39.03731 Start slow down 9001/2018 05:36 -53.26984 -39.03732 Vsl on DP for MUDL 9001/2018 05:36 -53.50401 -39.30123 Commence Turning off Station 9001/2018 05:36 -53.50421 -39.2716 RMT 8 Stopped at Zefan Wire Out 9001/2018 04:46 55 -53.49385 -39.22271 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 9001/2018 04:40 55 -53.49395 -39.21697 Vsset Proceeding at Zefan Wire Out 9001/2018 04:00 -53.49385 -39.21697 Vsset Proceeding at Zefan Wire Out 9001/2018 04:05 54 -53.8093 -38.62033 all secure 9001/2018 00:05 54 -53.8093 -38.62033 all secure 9001/2018 00:05 54					
9901/2018 09:00 -53.28675 39.03628 Vsl oft DP 0901/2018 07:54 -53.28663 -39.03529 Vsl on DP at XBT-11 0901/2018 07:30 -53.26966 39.03529 Vsl on DP for MUDL 0901/2018 07:12 -53.26986 -39.03713 Start slow down 0901/2018 05:30 -53.30401 -39.20123 Commence Turning off Station 0901/2018 05:30 -53.50421 -39.20739 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 05:18 55 -53.49401 -39.22271 RMT 8 Riceovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 0901/2018 06:12 55 -53.49434 -39.2271 RMT 8 Noor Open 0901/2018 06:45 55 -53.49405 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:06 -53.49505 -39.2103 Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (045 COG) 0901/2018 00:05 54 -53.8009 38.61318 RMT on deck 0901/2018 00:03 54 -53.78466 -38.58515 past recovery of RMT 0901/2018 00:04 54 -53.78466 -38.58535 past recovery of RMT<					
9901/2018 07:30 -53.2663 3903599 MUDL failed on deck 0901/2018 07:30 -53.26986 -39.03599 MUDL failed on deck 0901/2018 07:12 -53.26985 -39.03572 Vsl on DP for MUDL 0901/2018 05:36 -53.49397 39.29381 On Passage 0901/2018 05:36 -53.50401 39.29381 On Passage 0901/2018 05:37 55 -53.5042 -39.29749 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door 0901/2018 04:46 55 -53.49343 -39.22717 RMT 8 Stopped at 264m Wire Out 0901/2018 04:46 55 -53.49395 -39.21797 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:46 55 -53.49395 -39.21797 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:00 -53.48905 -39.21079 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:00 -53.48905 -39.21079 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:00 -53.4938 -39.20344 Commence Turning onto Station 0901/2018 00:35 54 -53.79841 -38.56351 stati motor open 0901/2018 00:04		56			
0901/2018 07:30 +53.26995 -39.03572 Vsl on DP for MUDL 0901/2018 07:12 +53.26985 -39.03572 Vsl on DP for MUDL 0901/2018 05:30 +53.26985 -39.03731 Start slow down 0901/2018 05:30 +53.54010 -39.23281 On Passage 0901/2018 05:30 +53.54010 -39.2312 Commence Turning off Station 0901/2018 05:30 +53.54043 -39.23716 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:46 55 +53.44943 -39.22717 RMT 8 in the Ware and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 0901/2018 04:12 55 -53.48945 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:00 +53.48945 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open Station CTD 1.2N 0901/2018 00:35 54 -53.49940 -38.60133 all scoure 0901/2018 00:36 54 -53.78040 -38.58016 Start recovery of RMT 0901/2018 00:37 54 -53.77860 -38.56724 start recovery of RMT 0901/2018 00:37 54 -53.77466 -38.56724 start reco					
0901/2018 07:18 -53.26885 -39.03731 Start slow down 0901/2018 05:30 -53.49897 -39.29381 On Passage 0901/2018 05:30 -53.49397 -39.29123 Commence Turning off Station 0901/2018 05:37 55 -53.50401 -39.291749 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 0901/2018 05:48 55 -53.49177 -39.28915 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:46 55 -53.49383 -39.22177 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 0901/2018 04:40 55 -53.48905 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:40 -53.48905 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:40 -53.48905 -39.21079 Stern Bulwark Door Open 0901/2018 04:00 -53.4938 -39.20344 Commence Turning onto Station 0901/2018 00:03 54 -53.7840 -38.6033 stater door open 0901/2018 00:04 54 -53.77840 -38.5619 in opstion 1mm from CTD 2.2.8 @ 2.0kts 0801/2018 23:35 54 -53.77840 -38.56192					
09/01/2018 07:12 -53.28681 -39.03731 Start slow down 09/01/2018 05:36 -53.49397 -39.29381 On Passage 09/01/2018 05:30 -53.50401 -39.30123 Commence Turning off Station 09/01/2018 05:37 55 -53.50177 -39.28915 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:46 55 -53.4949 -39.2271 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:12 55 -53.48945 -39.22171 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.48905 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.48905 -39.21979 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.4938 -39.20344 Commence Turning onto Station 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.378031 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.78840 -38.60331 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.77846 -38.56519 pass over CTD 2.2 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77378 -38.56519 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:25 53.376843 -53.97851 stern	09/01/2018 07:30		-53.26996	-39.03599	
09/01/2018 05:30 -53.50401 -39.30123 Commence Turning off Station 09/01/2018 05:30 -53.50342 -39.29749 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 05:18 55 -53.49438 -39.25716 RMT 8 Kecovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 05:18 55 -53.49438 -39.25716 RMT 8 stopped at 264m Wire Out 09/01/2018 04:12 55 -53.48943 -39.22711 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:09 55 -53.48953 -39.21973 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.48953 -39.21973 Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (045 COG) Station CTD 1.28 09/01/2018 00:35 54 -53.80503 -38.6031 all secure 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.78641 -38.60831 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.78641 -38.65853 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77469 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.28 @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77469 -38.56592 <td< td=""><td>09/01/2018 07:18</td><td></td><td>-53.26985</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	09/01/2018 07:18		-53.26985		
0901/2018 05:30 -53.50401 -39.30123 Commence Turning off Station 0901/2018 05:27 55 -53.50342 -39.29749 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door 0901/2018 05:18 55 -53.49438 -39.22716 RMT 8 Stopped at 264m Wire Out 09/01/2018 04:12 55 -53.48949 -39.22271 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:10 55 -53.48949 -39.22171 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.48905 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.8003 -38.6033 all secure 09/01/2018 00:35 54 -53.8009 -38.61318 RMT on deck 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.7806 -38.58616 Statt recovery of RMT 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.77569 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77569 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77864 -38.56524 stern door open	09/01/2018 07:12			-39.03731	
09/01/2018 05:27 55 -53.50342 -39.29749 RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 05:18 55 -53.49438 -39.25716 RMT 8 Stopped at 264m Wire Out 09/01/2018 04:40 55 -53.48949 -39.22271 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.48949 -39.22271 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.48938 -39.20344 Commence Turning onto Station 09/01/2018 00:43 54 -53.80503 -38.61318 RMT on deck 09/01/2018 00:43 54 -53.79841 -38.60831 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:43 54 -53.78608 -38.56515 start covery of RMT 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.77569 -38.56552 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77669 -38.56552 start urn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:25 -53.76836 -38.56552 Start urn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:25 -53.37684 -39.32277 Commence transit to CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts	09/01/2018 05:36		-53.49397	-39.29381	
Closed Closed 09/01/2018 04:46 55 -53.49438 -39.28716 RMT 8 Stopped at 264m Wire Out 09/01/2018 04:40 55 -53.489438 -39.22771 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:09 55 -53.48955 -39.21693 Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (045 COG) 09/01/2018 04:09 55 -53.48905 -39.21693 Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (045 COG) 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.8009 -38.61318 RMT on deck 09/01/2018 00:03 54 -53.78608 -38.58315 storn open 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.78608 -38.58355 pass over CTD 2.2s 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.77469 -38.56535 start medoar open 09/01/2018 03:05 54 -53.77378 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77469 -38.56535 start meda into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:25 54 -53.77469 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 12:37 <td>09/01/2018 05:30</td> <td></td> <td>-53.50401</td> <td>-39.30123</td> <td></td>	09/01/2018 05:30		-53.50401	-39.30123	
09/01/2018 05:18 55 -53.50177 -39.28915 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:12 55 -53.48948 -39.22716 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:12 55 -53.48905 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.48905 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.48905 -39.21693 Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (045 COG) 09/01/2018 00:45 54 -53.80503 -38.60313 all secure 09/01/2018 00:45 54 -53.78466 -38.58355 pass over CTD 2.2s 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.77569 -38.56519 pass over CTD 2.2s 08/01/2018 23:37 54 -53.77469 -38.56529 Start torn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77469 -38.56529 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77469 -38.265592 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.74746 -38.265592 Start turn head into wind and	09/01/2018 05:27	55	-53.50342	-39.29749	RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door
09/01/2018 04:46 55 -53.49438 -39.2271 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:09 55 -53.48955 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:09 55 -53.48955 -39.21693 Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (045 COG) Station CTD 1.2N 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.4383 -39.21693 Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (045 COG) Station CTD 1.2N 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.8009 -38.61318 RMT on deck 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.78608 -38.58355 pass over CTD 2.2s 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.77469 -38.56533 start recovery of RMT 09/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77178 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:25 54 -53.77178 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 22:44 -53.74168 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 22:44 -53.74168 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 12:51 1.2N -53.31373 -39					
09/01/2018 04:12 55 -53.48954 -39.21271 RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed 09/01/2018 04:00 55 -53.48955 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.48955 -39.21979 Stern Bulwark Door Open 09/01/2018 04:00 -53.4938 -39.20344 Commence Turning onto Station 09/01/2018 00:55 54 -53.8009 -38.61318 RMT on deck 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.79841 -38.60831 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.77569 -38.56835 start lowering RMT 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.77684 -38.56615 start row open 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77684 -38.56520 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77878 -38.56592 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77878 -38.56592 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 12:51 1.2N -53.37375 -39.11186 Set course 051 (downwind) at 7kts for target fishing	09/01/2018 05:18	55	-53.50177	-39.28915	
09/01/2018 04:09 55 -53.48905 -39.21693 Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (045 COG) Station CTD 1.2N 09/01/2018 00:05 54 -53.4938 -39.20344 Commence Turning onto Station 09/01/2018 00:35 54 -53.80503 -38.62033 all secure 09/01/2018 00:43 54 -53.79841 -38.60311 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.78608 -38.58616 Statr recovery of RMT 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.7769 -38.66335 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77378 -38.56724 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77378 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:25 -53.76836 -38.56592 Statt turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 22:44 -53.74408 -38.74056 Commence transit to CTD 2.2s 08/01/2018 15:15 1.2N -53.37439 -39.0571 End of transit 1.2 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.3405 -39.0024 XBT5 deployed 08/01/2018 15:15 1.	09/01/2018 04:46	55	-53.49438	-39.25716	
09/01/2018 04:06 -53.48905 -39.21693 Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (045 COG) Station CTD 1.2N 09/01/2018 00:55 54 -53.80503 -38.62033 all secure 09/01/2018 00:36 54 -53.8009 -38.61318 RMT on deck 09/01/2018 00:36 54 -53.78608 -38.86161 Start recovery of RMT 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.78608 -38.58355 pass over CTD 2.2s 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77669 -38.56724 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77649 -38.56724 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77469 -38.56724 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:25 -53.77469 -38.56724 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:25 -53.77469 -38.56720 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 20:16 -53.93575 -39.11186 Set course 051 (downwind) at 7kts for target fishing 08/01/2018 19:37 -54.02827 -39.0561 Commence Turning onto Transect WCB 1.2 (Hdg 170 Speed 10knts) 08/01/2018 19:10 -53.33751 <td>09/01/2018 04:12</td> <td></td> <td>-53.48949</td> <td>-39.22271</td> <td></td>	09/01/2018 04:12		-53.48949	-39.22271	
Op/01/2018 00:40 -53.4938 -39.20344 Commence Turning onto Station 09/01/2018 00:55 54 -53.80503 -38.60233 all secure 09/01/2018 00:43 54 -53.80503 -38.6031 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.79841 -38.60831 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.78466 -38.58555 pass over CTD 2.2s 08/01/2018 23:37 54 -53.77569 -38.56753 start recovery of RMT 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77789 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s 0.20kts 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77469 -38.76552 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77469 -38.76552 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:42 -53.74108 -38.74056 Commence transit to CTD 2.2s 0.20kts 08/01/2018 19:37 -54.02827 -39.08751 End of transit 1.2 0.7864170 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.34575 -39.11186 Start cownindi at 7kts for target fishing <tr< td=""><td>09/01/2018 04:09</td><td>55</td><td>-53.48955</td><td>-39.21979</td><td></td></tr<>	09/01/2018 04:09	55	-53.48955	-39.21979	
09/01/2018 04:00 -53.4938 -39.20344 Commence Turning onto Station 09/01/2018 00:35 54 -53.80503 -38.62033 all secure 09/01/2018 00:45 54 -53.79841 -38.6031 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.78608 -38.58515 pass over CTD 2.2s 09/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77569 -38.56853 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77569 -38.56852 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77636 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:25 -53.76836 -38.56592 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 20:16 -53.93575 -39.11186 Set course 051 (downwind) at 7kts for target fishing 08/01/2018 19:37 -54.02827 -39.08751 End of transit 1.2 08/01/2018 19:37 -53.31436 -39.32277 Commence Turning onto Transect 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.33751 -39.60508 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 15:15 1.2 -53.33531 -39.60508	09/01/2018 04:06		-53.48905	-39.21693	
09/01/2018 00:55 54 -53.80503 -38.62033 all secure 09/01/2018 00:36 53.8009 -38.61318 RMT on deck 09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.79841 -38.60831 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.78608 -38.58616 Start recovery of RMT 09/01/2018 23:37 54 -53.77569 -38.56853 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77569 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77378 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:42 -53.77378 -38.76552 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:42 -53.77378 -38.76519 In position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 12:51 1.2N -53.3751 -39.0186 Commence transit to CTD 2.2s 08/01/2018 15:15 1.2N -53.3751 -39.0277 Commence Start of Transect WCB 1.2 (Hdg 170 Speed 10knts) 08/01/2018 11:51 1.2N -53.33751 -39.6058 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/20				L	
09/01/2018 00:43 54 -53.8009 -38.61318 RMT on deck 09/01/2018 00:36 53.79804 -38.60831 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.78466 -38.58355 pass over CTD 2.2s 08/01/2018 23:33 54 -53.77569 -38.56515 start recovery of RMT 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77569 -38.56519 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.778636 -38.56519 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:32 53.76836 -38.56519 stern door open own min from CTD 2.2s 0.0kts 08/01/2018 23:44 -53.77373 -38.56519 stern door open own min from CTD 2.2s 0.0kts 08/01/2018 23:44 -53.74108 -38.76056 Commence transit to CTD 2.2s 0.0kts 08/01/2018 15:15 1.2N -53.3757 -39.11186 Set course 051 (downwind) at 7kts for target fishing 08/01/2018 15:15 1.2N -53.31469 -39.30277 Commence Turning onto Transect 08/01/2018 15:15 1.2N -53.33751 -39.60548 tart alsow d	09/01/2018 04:00		-53.4938	-39.20344	Commence Turning onto Station
09/01/2018 00:36 54 -53.79841 -38.60831 stern door open 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.78608 -38.58516 Start recovery of RMT 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.77569 -38.56853 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77469 -38.56724 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77469 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:25 -53.76836 -38.56592 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 22:44 -53.74108 -38.470456 Commence transit to CTD 2.2s 08/01/2018 12:51 -53.347108 -38.470456 Commence Start of Transect WCB 1.2 (Hdg 170 Speed 10knts) 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.30749 -39.32277 Commence Turning onto Transect 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.33751 -39.60244 XBT5 deployed 08/01/2018 14:01 53 -53.3513 -39.60028 increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 12:59 52 -53.51356 -39.5532 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 12:59 52 -53.5306	09/01/2018 00:55		-53.80503	-38.62033	all secure
09/01/2018 00:04 54 -53.78608 -38.58616 Start recovery of RMT 09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.78466 -38.58355 pass over CTD 2.2s 08/01/2018 23:37 54 -53.77469 -38.56512 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77478 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:25 -53.76836 -38.56519 start turn head into wind and alow down 08/01/2018 22:44 -53.74108 -38.76562 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 20:16 -53.93575 -39.11186 Set course 051 (downwind) at 7kts for target fishing 08/01/2018 19:37 -54.02827 -39.08751 End of transit 1.2 08/01/2018 15:15 1.2N -53.31436 -39.30561 Commence Start of Transect WCB 1.2 (Hdg 170 Speed 10knts) 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.30749 -39.2277 Commence Turning onto Transect 08/01/2018 14:06 53 -53.33751 -39.60588 Increase speed to 10kts COT 080 08/01/2018 14:06 53 -53.51366 -39.5532 Increase speed to 10kts <td< td=""><td>09/01/2018 00:43</td><td></td><td>-53.8009</td><td>-38.61318</td><td>RMT on deck</td></td<>	09/01/2018 00:43		-53.8009	-38.61318	RMT on deck
09/01/2018 00:00 54 -53.78466 -38.58355 pass over CTD 2.2s 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77669 -38.56853 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77469 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77378 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:32 -53.76836 -38.56592 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 20:16 -53.93575 -39.11186 Set course 051 (downwind) at 7kts for target fishing 08/01/2018 19:37 -54.02827 -39.08751 End of transit 1.2 08/01/2018 15:15 1.2N -53.31436 -39.30561 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.30749 -39.32277 Commence Turning onto Transect 08/01/2018 14:01 53 -53.33751 -39.60508 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 14:01 53 -53.35313 -39.60058 start slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 12:59 52 -53.5326 -39.55047 XBT 4 Deployed 08/01/2018 12:50 52 -53.87366	09/01/2018 00:36		-53.79841	-38.60831	stern door open
08/01/2018 23:37 54 -53.77569 -38.56853 start lowering RMT 08/01/2018 23:35 54 -53.77469 -38.56724 stern door open 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77378 -38.56519 in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts 08/01/2018 23:32 54 -53.77378 -38.56519 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 23:25 -53.7636 -38.56519 Start turn head into wind and slow down 08/01/2018 22:44 -53.74108 -38.74056 Commence transit to CTD2.2S 08/01/2018 12:51 1.2N -54.02827 -39.08751 End of transit 1.2 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.31436 -39.30561 Commence Turning onto Transect WCB 1.2 (Hdg 170 Speed 10knts) 08/01/2018 14:01 53 -53.3751 -39.60244 XBT5 deployed 08/01/2018 14:01 53 -53.3755 -39.60244 XBT5 deployed 08/01/2018 12:59 52 -53.51356 -39.5532 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 12:59 52 -53.51366 -39.5411 start slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 11:45 <td>09/01/2018 00:04</td> <td></td> <td>-53.78608</td> <td>-38.58616</td> <td>Start recovery of RMT</td>	09/01/2018 00:04		-53.78608	-38.58616	Start recovery of RMT
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	09/01/2018 00:00		-53.78466	-38.58355	pass over CTD 2.2s
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	08/01/2018 23:37	54	-53.77569	-38.56853	start lowering RMT
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	08/01/2018 23:35	54	-53.77469	-38.56724	stern door open
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	08/01/2018 23:32	54	-53.77378	-38.56519	in position 1nm from CTD 2.2s @ 2.0kts
08/01/2018 20:16 -53.93575 -39.11186 Set course 051 (downwind) at 7kts for target fishing 08/01/2018 19:37 -54.02827 -39.08751 End of transit 1.2 08/01/2018 15:15 1.2N -53.31436 -39.30561 Commence Start of Transect WCB 1.2 (Hdg 170 Speed 10knts) 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.30749 -39.32277 Commence Start of Transect WCB 0.2 (Hdg 170 Speed 10knts) 08/01/2018 14:06 53 -53.33751 -39.60508 Increase speed to 10kts COT 080 08/01/2018 14:01 53 -53.35313 -39.60058 start slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 12:59 52 -53.51356 -39.5532 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 12:50 52 -53.53066 -39.54811 start slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 11:51 51 -53.69003 -39.50076 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 11:42 51 -53.70784 -39.49577 XBT 3 Deployed 08/01/2018 11:42 51 -53.70784 -39.49572 Start Slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 10:30 50 -53.87538 -39.44171 XBT2 deployed <t< td=""><td>08/01/2018 23:25</td><td></td><td>-53.76836</td><td>-38.56592</td><td>Start turn head into wind and slow down</td></t<>	08/01/2018 23:25		-53.76836	-38.56592	Start turn head into wind and slow down
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	08/01/2018 22:44		-53.74108	-38.74056	Commence transit to CTD2.2S
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	08/01/2018 20:16		-53.93575	-39.11186	Set course 051 (downwind) at 7kts for target fishing
Image: Speed 10knts) 08/01/2018 15:10 -53.30749 -39.32277 Commence Turning onto Transect 08/01/2018 14:06 53 -53.33751 -39.60508 Increase speed to 10kts COT 080 08/01/2018 14:01 53 -53.334695 -39.60244 XBT5 deployed 08/01/2018 13:58 53 -53.3511 -39.60058 start slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 12:59 52 -53.51356 -39.5532 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 12:54 52 -53.528 -39.50076 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 11:55 51 -53.60003 -39.49757 XBT 3 Deployed 08/01/2018 11:45 51 -53.70784 -39.49552 Start Slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 11:42 51 -53.7758 -39.4417 XBT2 deployed 08/01/2018 10:40 50 -53.87538 -39.4451 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 10:30 50 -53.77556 -39.47531 Start Slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 09:33 49 -54.04879 -39.39365 XBT deployed 0	08/01/2018 19:37		-54.02827	-39.08751	
08/01/2018 $15:10$ -53.30749 -39.32277 Commence Turning onto Transect $08/01/2018$ $14:06$ 53 -53.33751 -39.60508 Increase speed to 10kts COT 080 $08/01/2018$ $14:01$ 53 -53.34695 -39.60244 XBT5 deployed $08/01/2018$ $13:58$ 53 -53.35135 -39.60058 start slow down to 7kts $08/01/2018$ $12:59$ 52 -53.51356 -39.5532 Increase speed to 10kts $08/01/2018$ $12:54$ 52 -53.5228 -39.55047 XBT 4 Deployed $08/01/2018$ $12:50$ 52 -53.53066 -39.54811 start slow down to 7kts $08/01/2018$ $11:51$ 51 -53.69003 -39.50076 Increase speed to 10kts $08/01/2018$ $11:45$ 51 -53.7008 -39.49757 XBT 3 Deployed $08/01/2018$ $11:45$ 51 -53.70784 -39.49552 Start Slow down to 7kts $08/01/2018$ $10:40$ 50 -53.87538 -39.44417 XBT2 deployed $08/01/2018$ $10:30$ 50 -53.77556 -39.47531 Start Slowdown to 7kts $08/01/2018$ $0:30$ 49 -54.04879 -39.39385 XBT1 deployed $08/01/2018$ $0:30$ 1.18 -54.04879 -39.39385 XBT1 deployed $08/01/2018$ $0:30$ 1.18 -54.04879 -39.39385 XBT1 deployed $08/01/2018$ $0:30$ 1.18 -53.91988 -37.34033 All equipment secured 08	08/01/2018 15:15	1.2N	-53.31436	-39.30561	Commence Start of Transect WCB 1.2 (Hdg 170
08/01/2018 14:06 53 -53.33751 -39.60508 Increase speed to 10kts COT 080 08/01/2018 14:01 53 -53.34695 -39.60244 XBT5 deployed 08/01/2018 13:58 53 -53.35313 -39.60058 start slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 12:59 52 -53.51356 -39.5532 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 12:54 52 -53.5228 -39.55047 XBT 4 Deployed 08/01/2018 12:50 52 -53.53066 -39.5411 start slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 11:51 51 -53.69003 -39.50076 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 11:45 51 -53.7008 -39.49757 XBT 3 Deployed 08/01/2018 11:42 51 -53.70784 -39.4952 Start Slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 10:30 50 -53.87538 -39.4451 Increase speed to 10kts 08/01/2018 10:33 50 -53.7756 -39.47531 Start Slow down to 7kts 08/01/2018 09:36 49 -54.04279 -39.39365 XBT deployed 08/01/2018 09:30 1.1S					
08/01/2018 14:0153-53.34695-39.60244XBT5 deployed08/01/2018 13:5853-53.35313-39.60058start slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 12:5952-53.51356-39.5532Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 12:5452-53.5228-39.55047XBT 4 Deployed08/01/2018 12:5052-53.53066-39.54811start slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 11:5151-53.69003-39.50076Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 11:4551-53.7008-39.49757XBT 3 Deployed08/01/2018 11:4251-53.70784-39.49552Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 10:4050-53.87538-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04295-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net	08/01/2018 15:10			-39.32277	Commence Turning onto Transect
08/01/2018 13:5853-53.35313-39.60058start slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 12:5952-53.51356-39.5532Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 12:5052-53.5228-39.55047XBT 4 Deployed08/01/2018 11:5151-53.69003-39.50076Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 11:5151-53.7008-39.49757XBT 3 Deployed08/01/2018 11:4251-53.70784-39.49552Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 11:4251-53.70784-39.49552Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 10:4050-53.87538-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04295-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net	08/01/2018 14:06	53	-53.33751	-39.60508	Increase speed to 10kts COT 080
08/01/2018 12:5952-53.51356-39.5532Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 12:5452-53.5228-39.55047XBT 4 Deployed08/01/2018 12:5052-53.53066-39.54811start slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 11:5151-53.69003-39.50076Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 11:4551-53.7008-39.49757XBT 3 Deployed08/01/2018 11:4251-53.70784-39.49552Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 10:4050-53.87538-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3050-53.87912-39.44417XBT2 deployed08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04295-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.33403All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91452-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net	08/01/2018 14:01	53	-53.34695	-39.60244	XBT5 deployed
08/01/2018 12:5452-53.5228-39.55047XBT 4 Deployed08/01/2018 12:5052-53.53066-39.54811start slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 11:5151-53.69003-39.50076Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 11:4551-53.7008-39.49757XBT 3 Deployed08/01/2018 11:4251-53.70784-39.49552Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 10:4050-53.87538-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3050-53.87912-39.44417XBT2 deployed08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04295-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:3548-53.91988-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.33492Stern door open08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net		53	-53.35313	-39.60058	start slow down to 7kts
08/01/2018 12:5052-53.53066-39.54811start slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 11:5151-53.69003-39.50076Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 11:4551-53.7008-39.49757XBT 3 Deployed08/01/2018 11:4251-53.70784-39.49552Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 10:4050-53.87538-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3850-53.87912-39.44417XBT2 deployed08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04295-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:40-53.91988-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.33492Stern door open08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91452-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1448-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net			-53.51356	-39.5532	Increase speed to 10kts
08/01/2018 11:5151-53.69003-39.50076Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 11:4551-53.7008-39.49757XBT 3 Deployed08/01/2018 11:4251-53.70784-39.49552Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 10:4050-53.87538-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3850-53.87912-39.44417XBT2 deployed08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04295-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:3548-53.92191-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.34023Stern door open08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net					
08/01/2018 11:4551-53.7008-39.49757XBT 3 Deployed08/01/2018 11:4251-53.70784-39.49552Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 10:4050-53.87538-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3850-53.87912-39.44417XBT2 deployed08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04879-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.33492Stern door open08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91452-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1448-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net					
08/01/2018 11:4251-53.70784-39.49552Start Slow down to 7kts08/01/2018 10:4050-53.87538-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3850-53.87912-39.44417XBT2 deployed08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04879-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:40-53.91988-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3548-53.9198-37.33492Stern door open08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91452-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1448-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net					1
08/01/2018 10:4050-53.87538-39.4451Increase speed to 10kts08/01/2018 10:3850-53.87912-39.44417XBT2 deployed08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04879-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.18-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:40-53.91988-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3548-53.92191-37.33811Net on deck08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91452-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1448-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net	08/01/2018 11:45		-53.7008	-39.49757	
08/01/2018 10:3850-53.87912-39.44417XBT2 deployed08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04879-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:40-53.91988-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3548-53.92191-37.33811Net on deck08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.33492Stern door open08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91452-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1448-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net	08/01/2018 11:42	51	-53.70784	-39.49552	Start Slow down to 7kts
08/01/2018 10:3050-53.77556-39.47531Start Slowdown to 7kts08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04879-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:40-53.91988-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3548-53.92191-37.33811Net on deck08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net	08/01/2018 10:40	50	-53.87538	-39.4451	Increase speed to 10kts
08/01/2018 09:3649-54.04295-39.39569XBT deployed08/01/2018 09:3349-54.04879-39.39385XBT1 deployed08/01/2018 09:301.1S-54.05441-39.39159Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts08/01/2018 02:40-53.91988-37.34033All equipment secured08/01/2018 02:3548-53.92191-37.33811Net on deck08/01/2018 02:3048-53.91988-37.32684Commence recovery08/01/2018 02:1748-53.91314-37.32539Start lowering net		50	-53.87912	-39.44417	XBT2 deployed
08/01/2018 09:33 49 -54.04879 -39.39385 XBT1 deployed 08/01/2018 09:30 1.1S -54.05441 -39.39159 Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts 08/01/2018 02:40 -53.91988 -37.34033 All equipment secured 08/01/2018 02:35 48 -53.92191 -37.33811 Net on deck 08/01/2018 02:30 48 -53.91988 -37.33492 Stern door open 08/01/2018 02:17 48 -53.91452 -37.32684 Commence recovery 08/01/2018 02:14 48 -53.91314 -37.32539 Start lowering net		50	-53.77556	-39.47531	Start Slowdown to 7kts
08/01/2018 09:30 1.1S -54.05441 -39.39159 Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts 08/01/2018 02:40 -53.91988 -37.34033 All equipment secured 08/01/2018 02:35 48 -53.92191 -37.33811 Net on deck 08/01/2018 02:30 48 -53.91988 -37.33492 Stern door open 08/01/2018 02:17 48 -53.91452 -37.32684 Commence recovery 08/01/2018 02:14 48 -53.91314 -37.32539 Start lowering net	08/01/2018 09:36	49	-54.04295	-39.39569	XBT deployed
08/01/2018 02:40 -53.91988 -37.34033 All equipment secured 08/01/2018 02:35 48 -53.92191 -37.33811 Net on deck 08/01/2018 02:30 48 -53.91988 -37.33492 Stern door open 08/01/2018 02:17 48 -53.91452 -37.32684 Commence recovery 08/01/2018 02:14 48 -53.91314 -37.32539 Start lowering net	08/01/2018 09:33	49	-54.04879	-39.39385	XBT1 deployed
08/01/2018 02:35 48 -53.92191 -37.33811 Net on deck 08/01/2018 02:30 48 -53.91988 -37.33492 Stern door open 08/01/2018 02:17 48 -53.91452 -37.32684 Commence recovery 08/01/2018 02:14 48 -53.91314 -37.32539 Start lowering net	08/01/2018 09:30	1.1S	-54.05441	-39.39159	Vsl at WCB 1.1S Set course 350 at 7kts
08/01/2018 02:30 48 -53.91988 -37.33492 Stern door open 08/01/2018 02:17 48 -53.91452 -37.32684 Commence recovery 08/01/2018 02:14 48 -53.91314 -37.32539 Start lowering net	08/01/2018 02:40		-53.91988	-37.34033	All equipment secured
08/01/2018 02:17 48 -53.91452 -37.32684 Commence recovery 08/01/2018 02:14 48 -53.91314 -37.32539 Start lowering net	08/01/2018 02:35	48	-53.92191	-37.33811	Net on deck
08/01/2018 02:14 48 -53.91314 -37.32539 Start lowering net	08/01/2018 02:30	48	-53.91988	-37.33492	Stern door open
	08/01/2018 02:17	48	-53.91452	-37.32684	Commence recovery
08/01/2018 02:11 48 -53.91197 -37.32366 Net in water	08/01/2018 02:14	48	-53.91314	-37.32539	Start lowering net
	08/01/2018 02:11	48	-53.91197	-37.32366	Net in water

00/01/2010 02 10	10	50 01156	27.22207	
08/01/2018 02:10	48	-53.91156	-37.32297	Stern door open
08/01/2018 02:08	48	-53.91021	-37.32149	At position
08/01/2018 01:54	47	-53.92115	-37.33273	Stern door open
08/01/2018 01:48	47	-53.91842	-37.32952	Commence net recovery
08/01/2018 01:40	47	-53.91454	-37.32502	Stern door closed
08/01/2018 01:36	47	-53.91337	-37.32213	In postion clear to deploy
08/01/2018 01:36	47	-53.91337	-37.32213	start to deploy
08/01/2018 01:19		-53.91445	-37.35293	Marker set start slow down and swing to std for
07/01/2010 10 24	16	54 150 62	26 6071	position 0.5nm downwind
07/01/2018 19:34	46	-54.15963	-36.6971	Doughnut recovered
07/01/2018 18:30	46	-54.15961	-36.69713	Doughnut in the Water
07/01/2018 18:24	46	-54.15946	-36.6979	VSL on DP
07/01/2018 16:12		-54.159	-36.69858	VSL off DP
07/01/2018 16:10	45	-54.15907	-36.69854	Mammoth Recovered to Deck
07/01/2018 16:05	45	-54.15907	-36.69851	Commence Recovering Mammoth
07/01/2018 16:03	45	-54.15907	-36.69851	Commence Redeploying Mammoth
07/01/2018 15:59	45	-54.15905	-36.69853	Mammoth Recovered to Stern Door
07/01/2018 15:54	45	-54.15903	-36.69853	Mammoth stopped at 13m
07/01/2018 15:51	45	-54.15902	-36.69855	Mammoth in the Water
07/01/2018 15:46	45	-54.15905	-36.69855	Commence Deploying Mammoth
07/01/2018 15:36		-54.15904	-36.69854	VSL on DP
07/01/2018 09:00		-54.15891	-36.69554	Vsl off DP for EK60 callibration
07/01/2018 08:54	44	-54.15891	-36.69552	CTD on deck
07/01/2018 08:52	44	-54.15891	-36.69551	CTD on surface
07/01/2018 08:47	44	-54.15891	-36.69552	CTD stopped at 60m
07/01/2018 08:44	44	-54.15891	-36.69569	CTD going down to 60m in water depth 73m
07/01/2018 08:39	44	-54.15889	-36.69551	CTD in water
07/01/2018 08:35	44	-54.15889	-36.6955	CTD off deck
07/01/2018 08:18	44	-54.15899	-36.69543	Vsl on DP for CTD
06/01/2018 18:30		-53.79846	-37.93054	On Passage
06/01/2018 18:18	43	-53.7983	-37.93319	VSL off DP
06/01/2018 18:08	43	-53.7983	-37.93329	CTD Recovered to Deck
06/01/2018 17:50	43	-53.79835	-37.93328	CTD Stopped at 246m
06/01/2018 17:43	43	-53.79837	-37.93324	CTD Veering to approx 250m
06/01/2018 17:38	43	-53.79833	-37.93325	CTD in the Water
06/01/2018 17:32	43	-53.79817	-37.93626	Commence Deploying CTD
06/01/2018 16:34	42	-53.79817	-37.93614	Mooring Recovery Completed
06/01/2018 16:33	42	-53.79817	-37.9362	Acoustic Release Recovered to Deck
06/01/2018 16:30	42	-53.7982	-37.93645	Sediment Trap Recovered to Deck
06/01/2018 16:19	42	-53.7983	-37.9375	ADCP Buoy Recovered to Deck
06/01/2018 16:13	42	-53.79846	-37.93841	Stern Bulwark Door Opened
06/01/2018 16:11	42	-53.7986	-37.93825	Mooring Connected to Winch
06/01/2018 16:09	42	-53.79868	-37.93817	Mooring Grappled
06/01/2018 16:00		-53.79841	-37.9391	VSL on DP
06/01/2018 15:48		-53.79869	-37.94481	VSL off DP
06/01/2018 15:47	42	-53.7987	-37.94479	Mooring on the Surface and Sighted
06/01/2018 15:44	42	-53.79869	-37.9448	Mooring Release Confirmed
06/01/2018 15:43	42	-53.7987	-37.94479	WCB Mooring Release Signal Sent
06/01/2018 15:09	41	-53.79867	-37.94481	MUDL Recovered to Deck
06/01/2018 15:03	41	-53.79868	-37.94478	Commence Recovering MUDL
06/01/2018 14:36	41	-53.79871	-37.94482	Stopped lowering MUDL at 100m
06/01/2018 14:34	41	-53.7987	-37.94484	MUDL in water
06/01/2018 14:30	41	-53.7987	-37.9448	Vessel in position
06/01/2018 14:17	40	-53.79872	-37.94483	BONGO on deck
06/01/2018 14:15	40	-53.79871	-37.94481	BONGO out of water
06/01/2018 14:11	40	-53.79872	-37.94482	Stopped lowering at 50m
06/01/2018 14:10	40	-53.79873	-37.94484	Commence deploying BONGO
06/01/2018 14:09	39	-53.79873	-37.94484	BONGO on deck
,			2	

06/01/2018 14.07	20	52 70972	27.04495	PONCO out of water
06/01/2018 14:07	39 39	-53.79873	-37.94485	BONGO out of water
06/01/2018 14:04 06/01/2018 14:02	39 39	-53.79873 -53.79871	-37.94478 -37.94483	Stop lowering BONGO at 50m BONGO in water
06/01/2018 14:02	39 39	-53.79871	-37.94483	BONGO ili water BONGO off deck
06/01/2018 13:54	39	-53.79873	-37.94479	Vessel in position. swing out gantry crane for
00/01/2010 13.34	37	-33.17013	-37.7477	BONGO deployment
06/01/2018 13:44	38	-53.79872	-37.94482	CTD on deck
06/01/2018 13:41	38	-53.79873	-37.94481	CTD out of water
06/01/2018 13:24	38	-53.79872	-37.94482	Stopped lowering at 100m
06/01/2018 13:20	38	-53.7987	-37.94481	Commence lowering
06/01/2018 13:17	38	-53.7987	-37.94484	CTD in water
06/01/2018 13:15	38	-53.79872	-37.94482	Start deploy CTD
06/01/2018 13:12	38	-53.79874	-37.94427	gantry crane lowered
06/01/2018 12:18	50	-53.79919	-37.94884	ON DP. At station. Heading into wind 080
06/01/2018 12:00		-53.7988	-37.94741	Start slow down for WCB mooring
06/01/2018 06:36		-53.46178	-39.16816	On Passage to WCB Mooring
06/01/2018 06:24		-53.45767	-39.19398	Commence Turning off Station
06/01/2018 06:05	37	-53.46052	-39.19816	RMT 8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door
00,01,2010 00.00	0,	00110002	0,11,010	Closed
06/01/2018 06:01	37	-53.46846	-39.21129	Stern Bulwark Door Open
06/01/2018 05:33	37	-53.48137	-39.23231	Commence Hauling RMT 8
06/01/2018 05:31	37	-53.4823	-39.23364	RMT 8 Stopped at 284m Wire Out
06/01/2018 04:57	37	-53.49867	-39.26069	RMT 8 in the Water and Stern Bulwark Door Closed
06/01/2018 04:52	37	-53.50128	-39.26434	Stern Bulwark Door Open
06/01/2018 04:48		-53.5035	-39.26722	Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Swell (041 COG)
				Station CTD 1.2N
06/01/2018 04:36		-53.52295	-39.26058	Commence Turning onto Station
06/01/2018 02:48		-53.86931	-39.16115	On passage to CTD 1.2N
06/01/2018 02:45	36	-53.86787	-39.15996	RMT on deck
06/01/2018 02:42	36	-53.86644	-39.15879	RMT out of water
06/01/2018 02:39	36	-53.86498	-39.15749	Stern door open
06/01/2018 02:10	36	-53.84995	-39.14675	Stop lowering
06/01/2018 01:36	36	-53.83226	-39.13458	commence lowering RMT
06/01/2018 01:35	36	-53.82957	-39.13306	RMT in water
06/01/2018 01:30	36	-53.82908	-39.13273	vessel head into wind
06/01/2018 00:24		-53.79482	-38.84953	Steam towards 1nm down wind of CTD 1.2S
05/01/2018 23:54	35	-53.8209	-38.72364	vessel heading down wind
05/01/2018 23:50	35	-53.82103	-38.72784	RMT on deck
05/01/2018 23:40	35	-53.81872	-38.73612	stern door open
05/01/2018 23:32	35	-53.81677	-38.74291	start retrieving RMT
05/01/2018 23:30	35	-53.81625	-38.74449	Stopped deploying RMT @ 30m
05/01/2018 23:26	35	-53.81516	-38.74806	stern door closed
05/01/2018 23:21	35	-53.81381	-38.752	stern door open start to deploy
05/01/2018 23:15	35	-53.81039	-38.7602	Turn complete spd 2.0kts
05/01/2018 23:11		-53.81	-38.77362	Start turn
05/01/2018 23:10		-53.81552	-38.74641	Mark chart
05/01/2018 23:00		-53.82404	-38.72235	Vsl turned down wind target fishing
05/01/2018 22:00		-53.75597	-38.98612	vsl turned into wind for target fishing
05/01/2018 21:12	24	-53.84438	-39.1352	VSL on Passage
05/01/2018 21:06	34	-53.84698	-39.14411	Vsl off DP
05/01/2018 20:54	34	-53.83631	-39.12264	CTD on deck
05/01/2018 20:52	34	-53.84699	-39.14538	CTD out of water
05/01/2018 20:44	34	-53.84696	-39.14539	CTD stopped at 283m
05/01/2018 20:38	34 34	-53.84701	-39.14542	CTD going down to 283m water depth 291m CTD in water
05/01/2018 20:34		-53.84701	-39.14542	CTD in water CTD off deck
05/01/2018 20:32	34	-53.84702	-39.14541	Vsl on DP @ CTDW1.25
05/01/2018 20:24	34	-53.84702	-39.14538	
05/01/2018 20:06	34	-53.83218	-39.15673	Commence slow down

05/01/2019 19.19	1	52 50 (00	20.24420	Or Dessee
05/01/2018 18:18		-53.50609	-39.24439	On Passage
05/01/2018 18:06	22	-53.49545	-39.25209	VSL off DP
05/01/2018 17:59	33	-53.49545	-39.25212	CTD Recovered to Deck
05/01/2018 17:35	33	-53.49546	-39.25211	CTD Stopped at 1000m
05/01/2018 17:16	33	-53.49545	-39.25211	CTD Veering to 1000m
05/01/2018 17:12	33	-53.49546	-39.25216	CTD in the Water
05/01/2018 17:06	33	-53.4955	-39.25213	Commence Deploying CTD
05/01/2018 17:00		-53.49549	-39.25217	VSL on DP
05/01/2018 16:48		-53.49168	-39.25515	Commence Slowing Down
05/01/2018 11:30		-52.81183	-40.16053	Relocate to Western Core Box CTD 1.2N
05/01/2018 11:18		-52.81265	-40.16505	Off DP
05/01/2018 07:46		-52.81269	-40.16512	Vsl at P3 on DP
05/01/2018 07:13		-52.79029	-40.12249	Vsl off DP
05/01/2018 06:45	32	-52.79038	-40.12243	MUDL Recovered to Deck
05/01/2018 06:36	32	-52.79086	-40.12222	Commence Recovering MUDL
05/01/2018 06:12	32	-52.79199	-40.12173	MUDL Stopped at 45m Depth
05/01/2018 06:09	32	-52.792	-40.12172	MUDL in the Water
05/01/2018 06:08	32	-52.792	-40.12171	Commence Deploying MUDL
05/01/2018 06:01	31	-52.79199	-40.12172	MUDL Recovered to Deck
05/01/2018 05:53	31	-52.79244	-40.12185	Commence Recovering MUDL
05/01/2018 05:23	31	-52.79329	-40.12221	MUDL Stopped at 100m Depth
05/01/2018 05:17	31	-52.79345	-40.12227	MUDL in the Water
05/01/2018 05:16	31	-52.79344	-40.12227	Commence Deploying MUDL
05/01/2018 05:00		-52.79342	-40.1223	VSL on DP
05/01/2018 04:54		-52.79	-40.12329	Commence Turning onto Station
05/01/2018 04:30		-52.73967	-40.01537	On Passage
05/01/2018 04:24		-52.73309	-39.99991	Commence Turning off of Station
05/01/2018 04:21	30	-52.73482	-40.00128	MOCNESS Recovered to Deck
05/01/2018 04:14	30	-52.73803	-40.00605	MOCNESS on Surface
05/01/2018 02:43	30	-52.77596	-40.0662	1947m wire out. Commence hauling MOCNESS
05/01/2018 01:31	30	-52.79516	-40.12251	MOCNESS in water
05/01/2018 01:26	30	-52.79662	-40.12639	Start deploy MOCNESS
05/01/2018 01:24	30	-52.79729	-40.1279	On Station. Stern door open. Speed 2.0kts HDG 050
05/01/2018 01:06	30	-52.81295	-40.1632	Off DP. On Passage to station for MOCNESS
				deployment
05/01/2018 00:43	29	-52.8129	-40.16323	MUDL on deck
05/01/2018 00:42	29	-52.81292	-40.16321	MUDL out of water
05/01/2018 00:39	29	-52.81292	-40.16322	start retreaving MUDL
05/01/2018 00:16	29	-52.81295	-40.1632	Stopped lowering MUDL at 45m
05/01/2018 00:12	29	-52.81292	-40.1632	Start Deploying MUDL
05/01/2018 00:05	28	-52.81293	-40.16321	MUDL on deck
05/01/2018 00:04	28	-52.81293	-40.16321	MUDL out of water
05/01/2018 00:00	28	-52.81293	-40.16319	start recovering MUDL
04/01/2018 23:21	28	-52.81293	-40.16322	Stopped lowering MUDL at 100m
04/01/2018 23:14	28	-52.81293	-40.16322	MUDL in water commence lowering
04/01/2018 23:12	28	-52.81293	-40.16323	At station. start to deploy MUDL from std gantry
			_	crane
04/01/2018 22:52	27	-52.81293	-40.16323	MUDL on deck
04/01/2018 22:50	27	-52.81295	-40.16322	MUDL at surface
04/01/2018 22:45	27	-52.81293	-40.16321	Commence recovery
04/01/2018 22:35	27	-52.81294	-40.16321	MUDL stopped at 50m
04/01/2018 22:30	27	-52.81294	-40.16321	MUDL in water
04/01/2018 22:29	27	-52.81294	-40.16321	MUDL off deck
04/01/2018 22:06		-52.81297	-40.1632	Vsl on station @ P3 in full DP
04/01/2018 21:17	26	-52.7426	-40.09555	MOCNESS on deck
04/01/2018 21:15	26	-52.74358	-40.09589	MOCNESS on surface
			-40.09602	Bullwalk door down
$(04/01/2018)^{-1.14}$	20	-7//4411		DUIIWAIN UUUI UUWII
04/01/2018 21:14 04/01/2018 19:45	26 26	-52.74411 -52.7881	-40.09002	MOCNESS stop veer @ 1818m wire out

04/01/2018 18:43	26	-52.82177	-40.10949	MOCNESS veering to 1000m
04/01/2018 18:42	26	-52.82232	-40.10951	MOCNESS in the Water
04/01/2018 18:38	26	-52.82404	-40.10983	Commence Deploying MOCNESS
04/01/2018 18:36	_	-52.82508	-40.10925	VSL HDG 005 into wind at 2knts
04/01/2018 18:30		-52.82778	-40.14625	Commence Slowing Down
04/01/2018 18:18		-52.8273	-40.1612	On Passage
04/01/2018 18:12		-52.82877	-40.16336	VSL off DP
04/01/2018 18:06	25	-52.82877	-40.16338	CTD Recovered to Deck
04/01/2018 17:09	25	-52.8288	-40.1634	CTD Stopped at 1000m
04/01/2018 16:52	25	-52.8288	-40.16342	CTD Veering to 100m
04/01/2018 16:42	25	-52.8288	-40.16341	CTD in the Water
04/01/2018 16:38	25	-52.82878	-40.16344	Commence Deploying CTD
04/01/2018 16:12	24	-52.82876	-40.16344	Bongo Net Recovered to Deck
04/01/2018 16:02	24	-52.8288	-40.1634	Bongo Net in the Water
04/01/2018 15:59	23	-52.82879	-40.16339	Bongo Net Recovered to Deck
04/01/2018 15:53	23	-52.82879	-40.16341	Bongo Net in the Water
04/01/2018 15:46	23	-52.82877	-40.1634	Commence Deploying Bongo Nets
04/01/2018 15:42		-52.82888	-40.16321	VSL on DP
04/01/2018 15:24	22	-52.81262	-40.16492	Glider Deployment Completed
04/01/2018 15:20	22	-52.81261	-40.16493	JR1 and 10t Crane and Stowed and Secured
04/01/2018 14:55	22	-52.81264	-40.16494	Glider on Surface and Sighted
04/01/2018 14:26	22	-52.81267	-40.16492	Glider dived
04/01/2018 14:00	22	-52.81276	-40.16518	JR1 out of water
04/01/2018 13:50	22	-52.81257	-40.16316	Vessel shift 100m due ESE of glider
04/01/2018 13:43	22	-52.81247	-40.16444	rope disconnected from glider
04/01/2018 13:40	22	-52.81247	-40.16443	JR1 released and clear
04/01/2018 13:36	22	-52.81246	-40.16443	S Fielding back on board AB C Devitt on JR1
04/01/2018 13:33	22	-52.81240	-40.16444	JR1 alongside
04/01/2018 13:35	22	-52.81247	-40.16443	Glider in water attached to rope
04/01/2018 13.28	22	-52.01240	-40.10445	Onder in water attached to tope
04/01/2018 12:55	22	52 81247	40 16443	IP1 released and clear
04/01/2018 12:55	22	-52.81247	-40.16443	JR1 released and clear S Fielding enter IR1
04/01/2018 12:54	22	-52.81246	-40.16443	S Fielding enter JR1
				S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller-
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50	22 22	-52.81246 -52.81247	-40.16443 -40.16442	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17	22 22 22	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16441	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12	22 22 22 22 22	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16441 -40.16442	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36	22 22 22 22 22 21	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16441 -40.16442 -40.16445	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35	22 22 22 22 22 21 21	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16441 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31	22 22 22 22 21 21 21	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16441 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30	22 22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16441 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16446	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41	22 22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81248	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16441	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81248 -52.81245	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16441 -40.16442	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:42	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81248 -52.81245 -52.81247	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16441 -40.16442 -40.16442	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:42 04/01/2018 00:06	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 2	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81247 -52.81261	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16428	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:42 04/01/2018 00:04	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81247 -52.81261 -52.8126	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:00	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81248 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.8126 -52.81259	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 01:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:00 03/01/2018 23:21	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81248 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81269 -52.81262	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.1643	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 01:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81248 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81269 -52.81263	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16429	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:00 03/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 23:06	22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81269 -52.81262 -52.81262	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16429 -40.1643	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water Extending mid ships gantry crane on station
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 01:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:06 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 23:14 03/01/2018 23:06 03/01/2018 22:55	22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 19	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81247 -52.81261 -52.81262 -52.81263 -52.81263	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.1643 -40.1643 -40.1643 -40.16431	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water Extending mid ships gantry crane on station CTD on deck
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 23:14 03/01/2018 23:06 03/01/2018 22:55 03/01/2018 22:53	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 19 19	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81260 -52.81262 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16441 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.1643 -40.1643 -40.16431 -40.16431	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water Extending mid ships gantry crane on station CTD on deck CTD on surface
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 01:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 01:41 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 23:14 03/01/2018 22:55 03/01/2018 22:55 03/01/2018 22:38	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 19 19 19	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81261 -52.81262 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16441 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.1643 -40.16431 -40.16431 -40.16431	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water Extending mid ships gantry crane on station CTD on deck CTD on surface CTD @ 100m
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 01:36 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:00 03/01/2018 23:14 03/01/2018 22:55 03/01/2018 22:53 03/01/2018 22:38 03/01/2018 22:35	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 19 19 19 19	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81262 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16441 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.1643 -40.16431 -40.16431 -40.16431 -40.16429	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water Extending mid ships gantry crane on station CTD on deck CTD on surface CTD @ 100m CDT going down to 100m
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 22:55 03/01/2018 22:53 03/01/2018 22:38 03/01/2018 22:32 03/01/2018 22:33	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 19 19 19 19 19	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81264	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16441 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16429 -40.16431 -40.16431 -40.16429 -40.16429 -40.16429	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water Extending mid ships gantry crane on station CTD on deck CTD on surface CTD @ 100m CDT going down to 100m CTD in water
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:00 03/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 23:14 03/01/2018 22:55 03/01/2018 22:35 03/01/2018 22:35 03/01/2018 22:35	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16429 -40.16431 -40.16431 -40.16429 -40.16429 -40.16429	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water Extending mid ships gantry crane on station CTD on deck CTD on surface CTD @ 100m CDT going down to 100m CTD in water CTD off deck
04/01/2018 12:54 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 12:50 04/01/2018 11:17 04/01/2018 11:12 04/01/2018 02:36 04/01/2018 02:35 04/01/2018 02:31 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 02:30 04/01/2018 00:49 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:45 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:04 04/01/2018 00:00 03/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 23:21 03/01/2018 22:55 03/01/2018 22:35 03/01/2018 22:35 03/01/2018 22:35 03/01/2018 22:35 03/01/2018 22:35	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 18	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81262 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81264 -52.81263 -52.81264 -52.81263	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.1643 -40.16431 -40.16431 -40.16429 -40.16429 -40.16429 -40.1643	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water Extending mid ships gantry crane on station CTD on deck CTD on surface CTD @ 100m CDT going down to 100m CTD in water CTD off deck Bongo net on deck
$\begin{array}{c} 04/01/2018\ 12:54\\ 04/01/2018\ 12:50\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 12:50\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 11:17\\ 04/01/2018\ 01:236\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 02:36\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 02:35\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 02:35\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 02:30\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 02:30\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 00:49\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 00:49\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 00:45\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 00:45\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 00:06\\ \hline\\ 04/01/2018\ 00:00\\ \hline\\ 03/01/2018\ 23:21\\ \hline\\ 03/01/2018\ 22:35\\ \hline\\ 03/01/2018\ 22:25\\ \hline\\\\ 03/0$	22 22 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	-52.81246 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81249 -52.81249 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81247 -52.81245 -52.81245 -52.81261 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263 -52.81263	-40.16443 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16445 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16444 -40.16442 -40.16442 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16428 -40.16429 -40.16431 -40.16431 -40.16429 -40.16429 -40.16429	S Fielding enter JR1 Glider in JR1. JR1 in water alongside. 2/O D Muller- Tolk on JR1 JR1 on ships side out of water Start launch JR1 motion sensor on deck close stern door motion sensor out of water open stern door Stopped at 2000m. Commence hauling motion sensor in water Extend stern gantry crane On station for BIO MOCNESS motion sensor test MUDL on deck MUDL at surface start hauling MUDL MUDL stopped at 100m MUDL in water Extending mid ships gantry crane on station CTD on deck CTD on surface CTD @ 100m CDT going down to 100m CTD in water CTD off deck

	10	73 010 1	10 1 4 10 1	
03/01/2018 20:53	18	-52.8126	-40.16431	Bongo net in water
03/01/2018 20:52	18	-52.81259	-40.16431	Bongo net off deck
03/01/2018 20:51	17	-52.81259	-40.16431	Bongo net on deck
03/01/2018 20:50	17	-52.81258	-40.16431	Bongo net at surface
03/01/2018 20:47	17	-52.81258	-40.16431	Bongo net at 50m
03/01/2018 20:45	17	-52.81262	-40.16431	Bongo net in water
03/01/2018 20:44	17	-52.81257	-40.1643	Bongo net off deck
03/01/2018 20:42	16	-52.81261	-40.16431	Bongo net on deck
03/01/2018 20:41	16	-52.8126	-40.16431	Bongo net at surface
03/01/2018 20:38	16	-52.81261	-40.16432	Bongo net @ 50m
03/01/2018 20:36	16	-52.81261	-40.16432	Bongo net in water
03/01/2018 20:34	16	-52.81261	-40.16431	Bongo net off deck
03/01/2018 20:13	15	-52.8126	-40.16429	CTD on deck
03/01/2018 20:12	15	-52.8126	-40.1643	CTD on Surface
03/01/2018 18:55	15	-52.81262	-40.16429	CTD Stopped at 3737m
03/01/2018 17:51	15	-52.81263	-40.16432	CTD Veering to Approx 3780m
03/01/2018 17:45	15	-52.81263	-40.16428	CTD in the Water
03/01/2018 17:40	15	-52.81262	-40.1643	Commence Deploying CTD
03/01/2018 17:30		-52.81244	-40.16348	VSL on DP
03/01/2018 17:18		-52.80972	-40.1846	Commence Slowing Down
03/01/2018 16:48		-52.77441	-40.3229	On Passage
03/01/2018 16:36		-52.76729	-40.34107	VSL Turning off Station
03/01/2018 16:35	14	-52.76752	-40.33985	MOCNESS Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark
				Coor Closed
03/01/2018 16:29	14	-52.76892	-40.33287	MOCNESS At Surface
03/01/2018 15:05	14	-52.78992	-40.24813	MOCNESS Stopped at 1842m
03/01/2018 15:03	14	-52.79046	-40.24625	Continuing to Veer MOCNESS
03/01/2018 15:00	14	-52.79116	-40.2435	MOCNESS Stopped at 1765m
03/01/2018 14:00	14	-52.8075	-40.19441	Stern door closed
03/01/2018 13:59	14	-52.80792	-40.19327	MOCNESS in water
03/01/2018 13:55	14	-52.80939	-40.18904	COG 300 spd 2.0kts. stern door open
03/01/2018 13:48	14	-52.81023	-40.18622	DP Off
03/01/2018 13:22	14	-52.81023	-40.1862	Preparing MOCNESS
03/01/2018 13:17	13	-52.81024	-40.18619	Accoustic release on deck. stern door closed.
03/01/2018 13:00	13	-52.81089	-40.18328	resume hauling
03/01/2018 12:55	13	-52.81106	-40.18244	sediment trap and seagaurd current meter and O2 sensor on deck
03/01/2018 12:40	13	-52.81158	-40.17986	Sediment trap out of water
03/01/2018 12:36	13	-52.8117	-40.17913	Trimson buoy cluster on deck
03/01/2018 12:35	13	-52.81172	-40.17895	Trimson bouy cluster sighted
03/01/2018 12:20	13	-52.81213	-40.1763	Seabird CTD on deck
03/01/2018 12:16	13	-52.81224	-40.17561	Seabird CTD sighted
03/01/2018 12:06	13	-52.81264	-40.17388	Sediment trap and Sono Vault on deck
03/01/2018 11:58	13	-52.81303	-40.17255	Sediment trap out of water
03/01/2018 11:56	13	-52.81314	-40.17225	Trimsin buoy cluster on deck
03/01/2018 11:54	13	-52.81327	-40.17194	Trimsin buoy cluster sighted
03/01/2018 11:45	13	-52.8138	-40.17055	Seagaurd current meter on deck
03/01/2018 11:41	13	-52.81406	-40.16993	Mooring on deck
03/01/2018 11:36	13	-52.81434	-40.16924	Commence recovery
03/01/2018 11:35	13	-52.81437	-40.16916	Stern door open
03/01/2018 11:32	13	-52.81463	-40.16910	Mooring attached to recovery line
03/01/2018 11:18	13	-52.81448	-40.15226	Back on DP
03/01/2018 11:12	13	-52.8145	-40.13220	Mooring surfaced and sighted
03/01/2018 11:12	13	-52.8145	-40.14987	Off DP
03/01/2018 11:06	13	-52.8145	-40.14987	Mooring pinged @ 3939m
03/01/2018 11:00	13	-52.81459	-40.14980	Vsl on station in full DP 1000m down wind of P3
03/01/2018 10:00	15	-52.81451	-40.13028	commice slow down @ P3
03/01/2018 09:34	12	-52.70199	-40.14983	Neuston sledge secured vessel on passage
	14	-32.10199	-42.33021	recusion sicuge secured vesser on passage

02/01/2010 22 42	10	50 60 57 4	10 5 1 5 0 1	XY . 1 1 1 1
02/01/2018 23:43	12	-52.69574	-42.54594	Neuston sledge on deck
02/01/2018 23:10	12	-52.68094	-42.51988	Neuston sledge in water
02/01/2018 23:06	12	-52.6795	-42.51705	On station 225 COG spd 2.0kts
02/01/2018 23:00	12	-52.67481	-42.51521	Start slow down and turn
02/01/2018 17:36		-52.56365	-43.83658	On Passage
02/01/2018 17:30		-52.56278	-43.852	VSL off DP
02/01/2018 17:02	11	-52.56236	-43.85231	MUDL Recovered to Deck
02/01/2018 16:58	11	-52.5626	-43.85348	Commence Recovering MUDL
02/01/2018 16:38	11	-52.56348	-43.85892	MUDL in the Water
02/01/2018 16:33	11	-52.56347	-43.85895	Commence deploying MUDL
02/01/2018 16:00		-52.56344	-43.85896	VSL on DP
02/01/2018 15:54		-52.56139	-43.86622	Commence Turning onto Station
02/01/2018 11:54	10	-52.55794	-44.94159	On Passage
02/01/2018 11:47	10	-52.5534	-44.9414	Neuston sledge on deck
02/01/2018 11:12	10	-52.53337	-44.94073	Neuston sledge in water
02/01/2018 11:10	10	-52.53214	-44.94047	ON COG 210 @ 2.0kts
02/01/2018 11:00	10	-52.52109	-44.95174	commence turn and slow down off passage
02/01/2018 00:00	9	-52.39559	-47.99159	On passage
01/01/2018 23:46	9	-52.39363	-47.99456	Neuston sledge on deck
01/01/2018 23:10	9	-52.39362	-47.95697	Neuston sledge in water
01/01/2018 23:07	9	-52.39384	-47.95433	vessel head to wind 250 COG 2.5kts
01/01/2018 23:00	9	-52.39075	-47.95226	Commence slow down
01/01/2018 18:06	-	-52.38248	-49.25333	On Passage
01/01/2018 18:00		-52.38025	-49.25855	VSL off DP
01/01/2018 17:50	8	-52.38016	-49.25814	CTD Recovered to Deck
01/01/2018 17:42	8	-52.38015	-49.2581	CTD Stopped at 150m
01/01/2018 17:38	8	-52.38016	-49.25814	CTD Veering to 150m
01/01/2018 17:35	8	-52.38015	-49.2581	CTD in the Water
01/01/2018 17:29	8	-52.38015	-49.25812	Commence Deploying CTD
01/01/2018 17:18	0	-52.38015	-49.25811	VSL on DP
01/01/2018 17:08	7	-52.37941	-49.25146	RMT8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door
01/01/2010 1/100		02107711		Closed
01/01/2018 16:59	7	-52.37773	-49.23777	Commence Hauling RMT8
01/01/2018 16:53	7	-52.37673	-49.22838	RMT8 Deployed
01/01/2018 16:47	7	-52.37573	-49.21884	RMT8 In the Water
01/01/2018 16:46	7	-52.37551	-49.21714	Commence Deploying RMT 8
01/01/2018 16:37	6	-52.37357	-49.20233	RMT8 Recovered to Deck and Stern Bulwark Door
01,01,20101010	U	02107007	17120200	Closed
01/01/2018 16:27	6	-52.3721	-49.18681	Commence Hauling RMT8
01/01/2018 16:15	6	-52.37007	-49.16813	RMT8 Deployed
01/01/2018 16:11	6	-52.36934	-49.16213	RMT8 In the Water
01/01/2018 16:09	6	-52.36905	-49.15884	Commence Deploying RMT 8
01/01/2018 16:06	-	-52.36869	-49.15527	VSL Proceeding at 2.5knts into Wind
01/01/2018 16:00		-52.36839	-49.15457	VSL off DP
01/01/2018 14:29	5	-52.36515	-49.13063	Mockness on board stern door closed
01/01/2018 14:24	5	-52.36448	-49.12487	Start hauling mockness
01/01/2018 14:13	5	-52.36307	-49.11377	Stopped lowering mockness
01/01/2018 14:10	5	-52.36271	-49.11084	Mockness in water lowering to 30m
01/01/2018 14:08	5	-52.36249	-49.10911	stern door down
01/01/2018 13:49	5	-52.36154	-49.09004	Mockness back on board due to wires connected
51,01/2010 13.77	2	02.00104	12.02004	incorrectly
01/01/2018 13:47	5	-52.36144	-49.08813	start deploying mockness
01/01/2018 13:44	5	-52.36121	-49.08813	start deploying mockness start extending stern gantry crane
01/01/2018 13:40	5	-52.36199	-49.09803	All clear to deploy COG 260 spd 2kts
01/01/2018 13:40	5	-52.36062	-49.09803	Off DP start making headway open stern door
01/01/2018 13:39	5	-52.36048	-49.07964	Ready to deploy Mockness
01/01/2018 13:30	5	-52.36048	-49.07873	Due to technical issues MUDL will be replaced by
01/01/2016 15.10		-52.50040	-47.0/0/4	Mockness deployment

01/01/2018 12:53	4	-52.36047	-49.0787	CTD one deck
01/01/2018 12:48	4	-52.36046	-49.07868	CTD out of water
01/01/2018 12:39	4	-52.36048	-49.07872	CTD at 50m
01/01/2018 12:29	4	-52.36040	-49.07872	CTD in water
01/01/2018 12:20	4	-52.36047	-49.0787	Start deploying CDT
01/01/2018 12:20	4	-52.36047	-49.0787	Std extending mid ship gantry crane
01/01/2018 11:50	4	-52.36017	-49.07738	Vessel on DP mode at station
01/01/2018 11:48	3	-52.35984	-49.07587	Neuston Sledge recovered on deck
01/01/2018 11:43	3	-52.35984	-49.07057	Start recover Neuston sledge
01/01/2018 11:43	3	-52.35287	-49.07037	Commence tow 250 (COG)
01/01/2018 11:12	3	-52.35287	-49.04190	Neuston Sledge in the Water
01/01/2018 11:12	3	-52.36047	-49.03801	Commence Deploying Neuston Sledge
01/01/2018 11:00	3	-52.35126	-49.07871	
	-			Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (250 COG)
01/01/2018 11:00	3	-52.34651	-49.02681	Start slow down to Neuston net deployment
31/12/2017 23:59	2	-52.22611	-52.28763	On passage
31/12/2017 23:55	2	-52.22424	-52.29069	Crane and Neuston sledge secured
31/12/2017 23:45	2	-52.22101	-52.27793	Neuston Sledge recovered on deck
31/12/2017 23:41	2	-52.21979	-52.27393	Start recover Neuston sledge
31/12/2017 23:11	2	-52.21226	-52.24549	Commence tow 251 (COG)
31/12/2017 23:10	2	-52.21198	-52.24459	Neuston sledge net in water
31/12/2017 23:06	2	-52.21114	-52.24091	Vessel swung into wind
31/12/2017 23:00	2	-52.20724	-52.24385	Slow down for Neuston sledge net deployment
31/12/2017 17:36	1	-52.13681	-53.85484	On Passage
31/12/2017 17:30	1	-52.13728	-53.87109	Commence Turning off Station
31/12/2017 17:26	1	-52.13775	-53.86687	Neuston Sledge Recovered to Deck
31/12/2017 17:13	1	-52.13638	-53.85548	Neuston Sledge in the Water
31/12/2017 17:10	1	-52.13609	-53.85269	Commence Deploying Neuston Sledge
31/12/2017 17:00	1	-52.13583	-53.84407	Vessel Proceeding at 2knts Head to Wind (261 COG)
31/12/2017 16:54	1	-52.13257	-53.84009	Commence Slowing Down